a self-study guide for intermediate to advanced students

MATT ERREY

- 2000 example sentences
- Read the sentence, get the meaning
- Phrasal verbs colour highlighted
- Grammar and usage tips
- Easy-to-use alphabetical listing
- Write your own notes and examples
- Designed for self-study or classroom use

WITH ANSWERS

1000 Phrasal Verbs In Context © Matt Errey 2007 First published 2007 by teflgames.com All rights reserved. This e-book, or parts thereof, may not be reproduced in any form without permission from the copyright holder, except in the case of brief quotations embodied in critical articles and reviews.

Available online in electronic book format at <u>http://www.teflgames.com/phrasal_verbs.html</u> Available as Adobe Acrobat PDF file. Suitable for Windows and Mac OS File size: 2.8 Mb / 157 pp. For more details: contact@teflgames.com

Also by Matt Errey

Word Up Home Edition[™] Word Up Classroom Pack[™]

What people are saying about *Word Up*, Matt's best-selling ESL board game:

'All the students in the school who tried it loved it. Some even asked where they could buy it so they could play it at home ... All in all, the biggest hit in our school this year.' Alex Case, Reviews Editor - TEFL.net

'My students and I really enjoyed *Word Up*, and I think it would be a fantastic addition to any ESL/EFL teacher's bag of goodies.' Kaye Mastin Mallory, Founder - English-Zone.com

'I highly recommend *Word Up* as a unique language-learning aid that should be in every teacher's toolkit.' Josef Essberger, Founder - EnglishClub.com



'*Word Up* has always been the board game of choice with our students and teachers ... it is great to see that *Word Up* can rekindle that spark and get them speaking and laughing again.' Jennifer Tradewell, Head Teacher, Inlingua, Bangkok, Thailand

'We recently bought this game for use with our classes, and have to tell you that it is definitely a good investment ... they love it!' Shaun Fitzhenry, Coordinator of Studies EnglishBusiness, Hamburg, Germany

Word Up is available now at <u>http://www.teflgames.com</u>

Table of Contents

Introduction	4
Introduction	6
Quiz questions	9
Phrasal verbs beginning with B	10
Ouiz questions	17
Quiz questions Phrasal verbs beginning with C	19
Quiz questions	32
Phrasal verbs beginning with D	35
Quiz questions	39
Quiz questions Phrasal verbs beginning with E	40
Ouiz questions	42
Quiz questions Phrasal verbs beginning with F	43
Ouiz questions	48
Quiz questions Phrasal verbs beginning with G	49
Quiz questione	49 59
Quiz questions	
Phrasal verbs beginning with H	61
Quiz questions Phrasal verbs beginning with I	65
Phrasal verbs beginning with I	66
Quiz questions	68
Phrasal verbs beginning with J	69
Quiz questions	70
Phrasal verbs beginning with K	71
Quiz questions	75
Phrasal verbs beginning with L	76
Quiz questions	84
Phrasal verbs beginning with M.	86
Quiz questions	89
Phrasal verbs beginning with N	90
Ouiz questions	91
Phrasal verbs beginning with O	92
Quiz questions	93
Phrasal verbs beginning with P Q	94
Quizquestions	104
Phrasal verbs beginning with R	106
Quiz questions	111
Phrasal verbs beginning with S	112
Quiz questions	125
Phrasal verbs beginning with T	125
Ouiz questions	135
Quiz questions Phrasal verbs beginning with W	137
Quiz questione	
Quiz questions Phrasal verbs beginning with Y Z	141 142
rinasai verbs beginning with 1 Z	
Quiz questions	143
More phrasal verbs (printable template)	144
Answer Sheets for quiz questions	145
Answer Key to quiz questions	150
Appendix 1: Recommended reference works	154
Appendix 2: Online resources, games, quizzes, etc	155

Introduction

1000 *Phrasal Verbs in Context* is designed to help intermediate to advanced learners of English improve their knowledge of phrasal verbs. It can be used as a self-study guide by learners, or the material can be used by teachers in their EFL/ESL classes.

The book presents over 1,000 phrasal verbs in alphabetical order. The first section has phrasal verbs beginning with the letter 'a', followed by a set of quiz questions that test them. The second section has phrasal verbs beginning with the letter 'b', followed by another set of quiz questions, and so on.

chop up	you chop up some vegetables and put them in the soup, There's a knife over there.	chop up sth chop sth up
Let's chop those boards up and u as firewood.	∠]	see also: cut up

Fig 1. Table presenting the phrasal verb 'chop up' (from p. 22)

Each phrasal verb is presented in its own table (see Fig. 1), and each table has:

- two example sentences, one with the phrasal verb colour-highlighted
- patterns of usage (e.g. 'chop up sth' / 'chop sth up')
- references to related phrasal verbs (e.g. see also: cut up)
- space to write your own example sentence (under \land)
- space to write your own notes (under 🗠 or 🛄)

You may have noticed that there is no definition. This is because one of the best ways to learn phrasal verbs is to see them in context, and then figure out the meaning for yourself. It seems that if learners do this, they can get a clearer idea of the meaning, and a better understanding of how the phrasal verb is used, than they would by just memorizing a definition or a synonym. But figuring out a phrasal verb's meaning by seeing just one example of its use can be difficult, so in this book you are given two example sentences. To learn a new phrasal verb, start off by reading the sentence in which the phrasal verb is colour-highlighted. When you think you've worked out what it means, see if the meaning fits the second sentence as well. If it does, you can be fairly sure that you've found the correct meaning. If it doesn't, study both sentences again and see if you can get the correct meaning. If you really can't figure out the meaning, or if you're not sure whether the meaning you've come up with is correct or not, you can look the phrasal verb up in a dictionary. If the dictionary gives several meanings, make sure you find the one that fits the context in both the example sentences. Then you can write notes in the table to help you to remember it if you like (see Fig. 2).

chop up	hop up some vegetables and put them in the soup, e's a knife over there.	chop up sth chop sth up
Let's chop those boards up and u as firewood.	'he cat is hungry so I'm chopping up some meat her.	see also: cut up cut into small pieces

Fig 2. Write your own example sentences and add your own notes.

Your notes can be written in English, or in your own language if you prefer. You can also make up and write your own example sentences. This will help you to remember the phrasal verbs, and it will also help you to remember how to use them correctly. If possible, have a teacher or a fluent speaker check your sentences for you.

Over 1,000 quiz questions are also included. All the questions are in the 'missing word' or cloze format. A sentence is given in which one word is missing, and you have to figure out what the missing word is (see Fig. 3). You are shown where the word fits in the sentence, and told how many letters it contains. In all the questions the missing word is part of a phrasal verb, either the verb (e.g. 'chop') or the particle (e.g. 'up').

36 Jenny looks a bit sad. Do you think a movie would cheer her ?	(2 letters)
37 After a hard day's work, I like to chill by watching TV.	(3 letters)
38 We should get our gardener to down that dead tree.	(4 letters)
39 Use this knife to chop the vegetables for the soup.	(2 letters)
40 The police are trying to clamp on drug dealers.	(4 letters)
41 If you make a mess in the kitchen, please it up.	(5 letters)

Fig 3. Some of the questions testing phrasal verbs beginning with 'c' (from p. 32)

The quiz questions can be used in several ways. You can test yourself before studying to find out which phrasal verbs you need to learn. You can also do the quiz questions just after you've studied some of the phrasal verbs in order to check your understanding. The questions can also be used for revision. A couple of days after you've learned some of the phrasal verbs, do the questions that test them again. Keep doing them every few days until you get them all correct. Answer sheets are provided at the back of the book (pp. 145-149), and you can check your answers in the Answer Key (pp. 150-153).

You can also find two appendixes at the back of the book. Appendix 1 (p. 154) is a small selection of recommended phrasal verb dictionaries and study guides. Appendix 2 (p. 155) is a collection of links to various online resources, including dictionaries, grammar notes, interactive games and phrasal verb quizzes in various formats.

Key to Abbreviations

sb	somebody
sth	something
inf	informal
Brit	British English
Am	American English
Aust	Australian English

(1/3)

account for	How can we account the air-conditioning r	for the high electricity bill this month? Did we unore than usual?	ise	account for sth
Part of her job is	o record 🛛 🙇			
and account for a	1 the			
company's exper	ses.			

act as		a big guy and he has studied boxing, so he can act as my ord as well as my driver.		act as sth
The hairs in the r as filters to help out of our lungs.	keep dust		9	see also: function as

act on	You sho verbs.	uld act on your teacher's advice and try to learn these phrasal	act on sth
We're acting on lawyer's advice t an offshore com	to set up		

act up (informal)	My com and had	puter was acting up , so I took it a repair shop near my house it fixed.		act up
I'll have to miss my knee is acting again and it's ve	g up	Ø.	9	see also: play up (inf)

add to		ilm's opening night, the surprise appearance of several famou tars <mark>added to</mark> the excitement.	IS	add to sth add sth to sth
It's reputation fo staff added a lot hotel's value.	5		l s	ee also: contribute to

add up	sense and the whole thing just doesn't add up		add up (Usually negative, as in 'It doesn't add up.')	
The boss's claim didn't know doe up. He must hav	n't add			

add up to	What d	o 10, 7 and 6 add up to? Do they add up to 22, or is it 23?		add up to add up to sth
I've checked the	receipts		$\square s$	ee also: come to
for expenses, and	d they			
add up to over \$	10,000.			

aim at	The new ads for Levi jeans are aimed at young people in particular and, like all ads, they're aimed at increasing sales.	(be) aimed at sb/sth (be) aimed at doing sth aim sth at sb/sth
We've aimed thi people who reall learn phrasal ver	y want to]

When you make the budget, don't forget to allow for rising prices. Image: see also: factor in allow for rising prices.	allow for		ou figure out what time to leave for the airport, allow time fo ms, and also take the weather into account.	r	allow for sth allow sth for sth
	budgeť, don't for	get to		9	see also: factor in

amount to		CD needs to sell 100,000 copies or more to be a hit. Selling opies doesn't really amount to success in the music business.	amount to sth
Does having had books published to a career as a w	amount		

(2/3)

answer back	My son g to his tea	got into trouble at school for being impolite by answering ba acher.	ck	answer back to sb answer sb back
One of our playe sent off for answe back to the refere	ering			ee also: talk back
appeal for		e earthquake, the government appealed for emergency aid an e from neighbouring countries.	ıd	appeal for sth appeal for sth from sb appeal to sb for sth
After she disappe girl's family appe the public for hel	ealed to			ee also: ask for
appeal to		rs are a major market for mobile phones, so we need to design cool phones that will appeal to them.	n a	appeal to sb
The small apartm appeal to single p more than famili	people			
apply to		pany's new regulation to ban smoking in offices applies to e, from cleaners and guards to the CEO.		apply to sb
Some young peo rich families thin doesn't apply to	k the law	لگ ا		
arrive at		ing research into diet, he arrived at the conclusion that a good uded fish and seafood but didn't include animals or birds.	d	arrive at sth
They arrived at t price by conside their production	ring all			
ask after		email from Elisa and she asked after you. I said you were fine ng well in your new job.	5	ask after sb
Whenever I meet he asks after you him you're fine.				
ask for	If you ge you whe	et lost, ask someone for directions to your hotel and they'll telere to go.	11	ask for sth ask sb for sth
I tell my staff not afraid of asking f or advice if they	or help			
ask out		ke Mirka, you should <mark>ask</mark> her out. Tell her you'd like to take h r and then see a movie or go dancing or whatever.	ner	ask sb out ask sb out for sth
Do you think it's for a girl to ask a for dinner or for	guy out			ee also: invite out
ask over / around	We're as Saturday	king some friends over to our new apartment for dinner on night.		ask sb over ask sb around
Let's ask a few pe from work aroun cards on Sunday.	nd to play		arou	ee also: invite over / nd
attach to		uldn't <mark>attach</mark> too much importance <mark>to</mark> what the critics say abo ok. What really matters is what your readers think.	ut	attach sth to sth
I think our boss a too much signific how someone loo	cance to			

(3/3)

attend to		e to make sure there are enough sales staff in our stores to atte customers who need help, especially at busy times.	nd	attend to sb/sth
There're two more issues that we should attend to in today's meeting.			see f	ee also: deal with, to
average out		ys we sell more, some days we sell less, but sales average out 0 units a day.	at	average out average sth out

it at sth

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions A a

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'a'...

1 We'll have to account the missing money somehow.	(3 letters)
2 Maria sometimes has to as our babysitter as well as our maid.	(3 letters)
3 You should act your doctor's advice to eat more fruit and vegetables.	(2 letters)
4 My printer wasup so I had to get it fixed.	(6 letters)
5 A good light show adds a lot the excitement of a rock concert.	(2 letters)
6 I don't believe his story. It just doesn't add	(2 letters)
7 The electricity and telephone bills up to \$325.00.	(3 letters)
8 The ads for the new jeans are aimed teenagers.	(2 letters)
9 Don't forget to enough time for traffic jams on the way to the airport.	(5 letters)
10 Having one book published doesn't really amount _ a career as a writer.	(2 letters)
11 He got into trouble for answering to his teacher.	(4 letters)
12 The Red Cross had to appeal more money to help people after the earthquake.	(3 letters)
13 Our new line of watches is designed to to young professional people.	(6 letters)
14 The tax increases only to people in the top income brackets.	(5 letters)
15 We arrived our conclusions after studying all the evidence.	(2 letters)
16 I got an email from Mark and he after you, so I said you were fine.	(5 letters)
17 If you get lost, someone for directions.	(3 letters)
18 If you like her, you should ask her on a date.	(3 letters)
19 We're going to some friends over for dinner tomorrow night.	(3 letters)
20 You shouldn't attach any importance what people say when they've been drinking.	(2 letters)
21 She has to to two customers at once if there aren't enough sales staff.	(6 letters)
22 Her income depends on sales of her books, but it averages at about \$10,000 a month.	(3 letters)

1000 DL 1 3 7 1 D 1 . . \sim .

		1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context B b		(1/7)
back down		kers refused to back down on their demand for higher wages ed to continue their strike.	5	back down back down on sth
The president we back down on hi despite its unpop	s decision			
back out		ne election, the president promised to cut taxes if he won. But ng elected he backed out , saying they couldn't afford to.		back out
They'd agreed to wages, but backe when their profit	ed out			<i>ee also</i> : <mark>go back on</mark> (esp. back on one's word')
back out of		pany backed out of the agreement it had signed to cut down missions, saying the cost was now too high.	on	back out of sth
The government out of the deal to the prisoners.				ee also: pull out (of)
back up	say with	riting your essay, state your thesis and then back up what yo examples to show that it's true.	u	back up sth back sth up
The prosecutor b claim up with en evidence to prov	ough			
back up		you up if anyone says you're lying. I know what you're sayin nd I'll do whatever I can to help you.	ng	back sb up
We trust Sue and her up when the accused her of st	company		Stick	ee also: stand up for, by
bail out		called and said he'd been arrested and locked up in a cell, I the police station and bailed out my troublesome son.		bail out sb bail sb out
Whenever Jim ge debt, his parents out by giving hir	bail him			
bank on		dn't set up the computer network ourselves, so we're bankin engineer from the university to set it up for us.	g	bank on sth/sb bank on sb to do sth bank on sb doing sth
They say the only things we can ba life are death and	nk on in			ee also: count on, end on
base on	They alv	vays base their new designs on the latest market research.		base sth on sth (be) based on sth
Our prices are ba the cost of produ customer expecta	iction and	لگ ۲		
bear down on	The prot batons a	resters looked scared as police bore down on them, waving th s they moved in.	neir	bear down on sb/sth
Everyone was we the cyclone bore their city.			s s	ee also: close in (on)
bear on / upon	The judg couldn't	ge said that the new evidence didn't bear on the case and be presented in court.		bear on sth bear upon sth
We only need inf that bears directl the issue being lo	y upon			

(2/7)

bear up		pears up well when she's in a difficult situation. She stays calr Is with the situation as well as she can.	n	bear up
Mike's a good de but he doesn't be	esigner, ear up			
well under press	ure.			

beat down		car for a good price. They wanted \$10,000 at first, but I beat wn to \$8,400.	beat sb down
We can usually b suppliers down	by at least		
10 [%] from their fi	irst price.		

beat up	Brad told us about the time he thugs and had to go to hospita	e was beaten up on the street by a gang o al.	f beat up sb beat sb up (be) beaten up by sb
He said the polic him up to make the confession.		1	See also: rough up (inf)

become of	yone know what became of Mary after she left school? I've eard anything about her.		become of sb/sth
What became of for learning Engl still available?		🛄 s	see also: happen to

beef up		stralian government decided to beef up security at all their es after a terrorist attack on their embassy in Jakarta.	beef up sth beef sth up
The coach decide some players to the team's weak	beef up	<i>«</i> ۵	

begin with	Ir classes begin with some conversation practice. The teacher a and asks us how we are and what we've been doing.		begin with sth
His first name is which begins wit letter 'r'.		s s	ee also: start off (with)

believe in		y people <mark>believe in</mark> ghosts these days, but when I was young ople <mark>believed in</mark> them.	7	believe in sth
Our boss believe power of positiv and teaches us a	e thinking			

belong to	Who do Is it you	es that big Harley Davidson motorbike in the carpark <mark>belong</mark> rs?	belong to sb/sth	
The DVD isn't m				
belongs to the sc	hool, so I			
can't lend it to an	nyone.			

			(Usually negative, as in 'Don't bet on it.')			
day for 't bet on ain.		on s	see also: bank on, count			
hlack out The storm blacked out the city and there wasn't any electricity for over black out sth						
't ai	lay for bet on in.	lay for bet on in.	lay for bet on on			

black out	an hour	In blacked out the city and there wash t any electricity for ov	er	black out sui
The city was blac	cked out	b		
when the power	plant			
workers went on	n strike.			

1 . . . 1 D 1 .

		1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context B b		(3/7)
black out		nk so much whisky that he <mark>blacked out</mark> . We had to throw wat lice to wake him up.	er	black out
I don't remembe anything about i must have blacke	t, so I		Q s	see also: pass out
block out	It's too b	pright in here. Let's close the curtains to <mark>block out</mark> the sunligh	t.	block out sth block sth out
Close the window block sounds out you start to medi	t before		Q s	see also: <mark>shut out</mark>
block up	again.	really bad in the bathroom. The pipes must be blocked up		(be) blocked up block up sth block sth up
He couldn't hear because wax was his ears up.			Q s	see also: clog up
blow away		<i>i</i> favourite hat today. I was standing on a cliff when a strong wind blew it away and it went sailing down into the sea.		blow away blow sth away blow away sth
If you stand dow your cigarette sn be blown away f	noke will			
blow out	Becky b wish.	lew out the candles on her birthday cake, and then she made	a	blow out blow out sth blow sth out
Make sure the fla lamp doesn't blo Lighting it isn't e	w out.			
blow over		y was in the newspapers for a while, but it soon blew over ar heard anything more about it.	ıd	blow over
In politics, scand over fairly quick they involve crin	ly unless		Q s	see also: <mark>die down</mark>
blow up		orists planned to <mark>blow up</mark> the bridge, but they were killed wh b <mark>blew up</mark> in their truck on the way.	ien	blow up blow up sth blow sth up
The police blew up because they contained a bom	thought it			
blow up	Could y	ou come to the party early and help me blow the balloons up	?	blow sth up blow up sth
Check the pressu your car's tyres a them up if it's to	and blow			
bounce back		a bad year for our company, but I'm sure we'll bounce back better than ever next year.		bounce back
It didn't take Da Beckham long to back after his inj	bounce	∠ ∎		
bow out		ing captain of the team for ten years, Roberto bowed out so the player could take over.	nat	bow out bow out of sth
After leading the Party for ten yea bowed out of pol	rs, Bob			ee also: step down, d down

(4/7)

bowl over	was very	bowled over by the news that Barbie was having a baby. He surprised and happy.	!	(be) bowled over (be) bowled over by sth
As we sat on the we were bowled the beauty of the	over by		(inf.)	ee also: (be) knocked out)
branch out		always written about science, but now he's <mark>branching out</mark> in as such as philosophy and history.	to	branch out branch out into sth
We should brand into other types business to diver	of			
break away		le in the south of the country wanted to break away and for separate state.	m	break away break away from sth
After the conflict politicians broke form their own p	away to			L
break down		tie was driving to work her car broke down , so she left it on f the road and took a taxi instead.	L	break down
Talks between th and rebels broke after more bomb	down			
break down	She broke from her e	e down at the funeral, so I gave her a tissue to wipe the tears eyes.	5	break down
He broke down a when his son's b returned from th	ody was			
break in		ld break in your new football boots by wearing them at or a while before using them in a real match.		break in sth break sth in
I got blisters on r while I was brea new running sho	king my			
break in		vas having a conversation but I had to break in and tell her laughter was on the phone and needed to talk to her urgentl	y.	break in break in on sth
They broke in or meeting to tell us to evacuate the b	s we had		Q s	ee also: butt in
break into	The thieve jewellery.	es broke into the house and stole some valuable paintings a	nd	break into sth
Someone broke i computer netwo stole some impor	rk and			
break off		proke off his engagement to Kate after they'd had an argum soon made up and eventually got married.	ent,	break off sth break sth off
The two sides co agree, so they br negotiations off.			Q s	ee also: call off
break out		ople were angry when the government increased the price of etrol, and protests broke out on the streets of the city.	f	break out break out in sth
My father's skin in a rash when h giving up cigare	e was			<u> </u>

(5/7)

break out	A prisoner broke out of jail, but the police caugh him back inside.	t him quickly and put	break out break out of sth
Mike broke out o usual routine an out dancing for a	went		
break up	I was surprised when Katie and Simon broke up happy together.	. They seemed so	break up
The Beatles brok making music to ten years.			see also: <mark>split up</mark>
break up	My son got in a fight at school today, and a teach both boys in after school.	er broke it up and kept	break up sth break sth up
The police were break up the pro against the gove	est		
break up	The signal on my phone was breaking up and I of was saying.	ouldn't hear what he	break up (be) breaking up
The phone's sigr getting weak so 'You're breaking	said,		·
brighten up	She looked sad, but she brightened up when her good news.	friends told her the	brighten up brighten up sth/sb brighten sth/sb up
Some posters an would really hel brighten the offic	o to	up	see also: cheer up, liven
bring about	The new government wants to bring about many the country is run.	r changes in the way	bring about sth bring sth about
The acts of a few people brought a Asian economic	bout the		see also: bring on (for sth only)
bring along	When we go to the beach, why don't you bring s well?	ome friends along as	bring sb/sth along bring along sb/sth
Would you like to bring along some and drinks?	s to food		
bring around	It took a long time to persuade Yoko to study En brought her around by saying she'd never get a		bring sb around
After a lot of dise we brought him our point of view	around to		see also: talk round, talk , win over
bring back	When she hears that song, it brings lots of memo she was young.	ries <mark>back</mark> from when	bring sth back bring back sth
Reading my old brought back the I'd had many ye	feelings		
bring down	Rebel fighters want to bring down the governme the country.	nt and take control of	bring down sth/sb bring sth/sb down
Huge street prot eventually broug corrupt presiden	ht the		1

(6/7)

bring forward		ting was scheduled for next week, but we've had to bring it to tomorrow.		bring sth forward bring forward sth
The judge agreed forward the trial help speed thing	date to		s s	ee also: put forward
bring in		ernment is bringing new laws in to fight corruption, but critice al problem is enforcement of laws, not the lack of laws.	CS	bring sth in bring in sth
More tax increase been brought in t the huge cost of t	o cover		s s	ee also: push through
bring off		the top score in the exam! How did you bring that off withou g too much? Did you cheat?	ıt	bring sth off bring off sth
The Swiss team b off an amazing v over the Russian	ictory		s s	ee also: <mark>pull off</mark>
bring on		rying. What <mark>brought</mark> that <mark>on</mark> ? Don't tell me someone asked he r old boyfriend!	er	bring sth on bring on sth
I never drink alco because all it doe bring on a heada	s is	∠ ∋	s s	ee also: bring about
bring out		pany has been bringing out good-quality products for many at we've only recently begun marketing them well.		bring sth out bring out sth
When will they b bringing out thei range of phones?	r latest		s s	ee also: roll out
bring up		was born in India, but an Australian couple adopted him whe baby and <mark>brought</mark> him <mark>up</mark> in Sydney.	en	bring sb up bring up sb
Poor kids are ofte brought up to be polite than rich k	more			
bring up		s an idea or a topic you'd like to discuss, you can <mark>bring</mark> it <mark>up</mark> a meeting on Friday.	at	bring up bring sth up bring up sth
There are some to shouldn't bring u religion and poli	ıp, like		s s	ee also: put forward
brush up		ly ready for the exam. I just need to brush up on the phrasal e learned last week.		brush up brush up on sth
I'll brush up on F history and lang before going the	Jage		s s	ee also: <mark>polish up</mark>
budget for	might no	n't budget for the rising cost of oil and for salary increases, w ot have enough money to pay for them.	re	budget for sth
Did you budget inflation and risi over the next yea	ng costs		s s	ee also: allow for
build on		ve to build on our success and keep working hard in order to ad of our competitors.)	build on sth
If we build on ou share, we could e dominating the s	end up	A D		

(7/7)

build up		s going to the gym to build up his muscles. He wants to get b ng so no-one will try to pick on him.	ig	build up sth build sth up
Now she's build	ing her			
stock portfolio u	p by			
buying shares in	banks			

bump into		ever guess who I <mark>bumped into</mark> at the mall today. It was Jenny got back from India.	7!	bump into sb
My wife comes f huge family. She bumping into rel	's always			ee also: come across, run ss, run into

burn down	The hou and ash	se burned down in the fire. There was nothing left but rubble es.	<u>)</u>	burn down burn down sth burn sth down
The fire burned t	heir			
factory down, bu	ıt their			
insurance will pa	ay for it.			

burn out (informal)		rking too long without a vacation, he burned out . Now he's t depressed to do anything.	too	burn out burn sb out
She burned herse trying to raise a f while working fu	amily			see also: wear out (not as ere as burn out)

butt in	Maria in butt in b	terrupts people too much. When someone is speaking, she'll before they've finished talking to tell us what <i>she</i> thinks.		butt in
She needs to lear join in a converse without butting	ation			ee also: break in on
buy out	A Swedi over we	sh corporation is buying out our company, and when they ta Il have to move our headquarters to Stockholm.	ıke	buy out sth buy sth out
Many workers w happy when inv bought the comp	estors			

buy up		y up as many shares as possible, we might be able to buy out pany and take control.	buy up sth buy sth up
They're trying	to buy all		see also: snap up, pick up
the land up so	they can		
build a housing	z estate.		

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions **B** b

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'b'...

1 The workers had to back on their demand for higher wages.	(4 letters)
2 He said he'd help but later backed , saying he was busy.	(3 letters)
3 No-one will ever trust you again if you back out the deal now.	(2 letters)
4 You have to back what you say with evidence to show that it's true.	(2 letters)
5 I believe you, and I'll back you if anyone says you're lying.	(2 letters)
6 If my kids get into financial trouble, I them out with 'loans' they never pay back.	(4 letters)
7 Her son was arrested, so she had pay money to bail him of jail.	(3 letters)
8 We can bank Simon to be here on time. He's never late.	(2 letters)
9 The conclusions we reached in our report are on the evidence we collected.	(5 letters)
10 The evidence wasn't accepted because the judge said it didn't upon the case.	(4 letters)
11 Everyone waited nervously as the cyclone bore on the city.	(4 letters)
12 If you work as a share trader, you'll have to learn how to bear under real pressure.	(2 letters)
13 They wanted \$120 for the bike, but I beat them to \$90.	(4 letters)
14 He was beaten by some violent thugs and had to go to hospital.	(2 letters)
15 What became James after he left his job here? Has anyone heard anything?	(2 letters)
16 The government decided to beef security after the bomb attack.	(2 letters)
17 This band's concerts always begin a slow song, followed by a faster one.	(4 letters)
18 Do you believe UFOs and alien beings from other planets?	(2 letters)
19 I found this bag in the bathroom. Does it belong anyone here?	(2 letters)
20 Joe says he'll have the job done on time, but don't betit. He often misses deadlines.	(2 letters)
21 The lights blacked during the storm, so we had to light some candles.	(3 letters)
22 Nick drank so much vodka last night that he out.	(7 letters)
23 Could you close the curtains to block the sunlight?	(3 letters)
24 It smells really bad in the toilet. The pipes must be blocked again.	(2 letters)
25 I let go of my kite and the wind it away.	(4 letters)
26 She blew the candles on her birthday cake.	(3 letters)
27 The story was big news at first, but it soon blew and everyone forgot about it.	(4 letters)
28 The terrorists planted a huge bomb and it blew the building.	(2 letters)
29 It took an hour to up enough balloons for the party.	(4 letters)
30 Our company nearly went broke in 2006, but it bounced and now it's doing well.	(4 letters)
31 Terry will bow after being captain for six years.	(3 letters)
32 He was bowled by the news that his wife was pregnant.	(4 letters)
33 Our company should out into some new fields of business.	(6 letters)
34 The southern states wanted to break and form their own separate country.	(4 letters)
35 Her car down, so she had to call for a mechanic.	(5 letters)
36 The negotiations broke when the two sides couldn't agree.	(4 letters)
37 She brokeat her sister's funeral and started to cry.	(4 letters)
38 You should break your new running shoes before wearing them in a race.	(2 letters)
39 I had to tell them the news straight away, so I broke in their conversation.	(2 letters)
40 A burglar broke our apartment and stole our money and jewellery. 41 Sally was very angry with Jim, so she broke their engagement.	(4 letters) (3 letters)
42 After the new taxes were announced, protests broke	
	(3 letters) (3 letters)
43 The government broke the talks with the rebels after another attack on their soldiers.	(2 letters)
44 Robert's face broke out spots when he became a teenager. 45 Some prisoners broke of jail, but the police soon caught them.	(3 letters)
46 Judy sometimes gets tired of her routine and breaks out it by doing something new.	(2 letters)
47 Sally and Jim broke after they had a big argument.	(2 letters)
48 The teacher saw the boys having a fight and it up.	(5 letters)
49 The signal on my phone is getting weak. You're up.	(8 letters)
50 He's not happy at the moment, but he'll brighten when he gets the good news.	(2 letters)
51 The changes were brought in order to reduce costs and save money.	(5 letters)
52 When we go to the cinema, bring some friends if you like.	(5 letters)
53 Bring your new friend to my house after work.	(6 letters)
54 We tried to persuade Jim, but we couldn't bring him round our point of view.	(2 letters)
55 When I drove past my old school, it back lots of memories.	(7 letters)
56 The protesters marched in the streets, hoping to bring the corrupt government.	(4 letters)
57 Next week's meeting has been brought to this Friday instead.	(7 letters)
58 The government is planning to bring _ many new laws.	(2 letters)
59 Beating the world champion was a huge challenge, but she brought it somehow.	(3 letters)
60 Maria's really upset and she's crying. What brought that?	(2 letters)
61 When will Bob be bringing the new computer game he's created?	(3 letters)

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'b'...

62 Kathy was born in South Africa, but her parents brought her in England.	(2 letters)
63 I need to brush up some new vocab before the exam.	(2 letters)
64 When planning for the future, we have to budget unexpected costs and expenses.	(3 letters)
65 You have to keep working hard to on the success you've already achieved.	(5 letters)
66 He puts money into the bank every week in order to build _ his savings.	(2 letters)
67 I bumped an old friend at the mall today.	(4 letters)
68 Ten houses burned in the fire.	(4 letters)
69 He burned because he worked for too long, under pressure, without a break.	(3 letters)
70 She's very rude and often butts when I'm talking to someone.	(2 letters)
71 Our company has been out by a big Japanese company.	(6 letters)
72 If we bought all the shares on offer, could we take control of the company?	(2 letters)

(1/12)

		1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context CC		(1/13)
call back		on my way into a meeting so I can't talk now, but I'll call bac as it's over.	k	call back call sb back
I called Jim but h busy. He said he back later tonigh	'd call me			
call for		sident made a serious mistake and many people thought it or an official enquiry, but nothing was done.		call for sth
Many people cal resignation after charged with con	he was			
call off	We didr the rain.	I't play golf today. We decided to call the game off because of	f	call sth off call off sth
The meeting was off because our O ill and couldn't o	CEO was	∠ ∎		
call on	Did you New Yo	call on Mike and see his new apartment while you were in rk City?		call on sb
Whenever they'r they call on old f who live there.			look	ee also: drop by (inf), up
call out		erry walking along the street, so I called out his name and he around and waved.		call out call out sth call sth out
If you think you answer, don't ca Write it down in	ll it out.			ee also: cry out, yell out
call up	Did you New Yo	find Mike's phone number and call him <mark>up</mark> while you were i rk?	n	call up sb call sb up
When they got to they called up th friends to arrang	eir			
calm down		by gets upset and starts to cry, she'll calm down if you hold h tly rock her.	ner	calm down calm down sb calm sb down
The plane's crew calm the passeng during the storm	gers down			ee also: quieten down, e down
care for		ying with his grandmother so he can care for her while she's ng from her illness.		care for sb
Our company su organisation that homeless childre	t cares for		l s	ee also: <mark>look after</mark>
<mark>care for</mark> (formal)	The wai	ter said, 'Would you care for some more wine, madam?'		care for sth
After a lovely me host said, 'Care f tea or coffee?'				
carry on		nis match was stopped because of the rain, but carried on as the rain stopped.		carry on carry on sth carry on doing sth
We'll stop the ma now, and carry c lunch.	eeting on after			ee also: go on

(2/13)

carry out		rers listened to their coach and then did their best to carry ou uctions during the game.	t	carry out sth carry sth out
We expect our st	aff to			
carry their duties	s out to			
the best of their ability.				

catch on	Cable T	V took a while to catch on, but now nearly everyone watches	it.	catch on
A new hairstyle on quickly if kids pop star with it.	s see a	∠D	Q 5	ee also: take off

catch on		understand what she was saying at first, but I soon <mark>caught on</mark> le started speaking slower.	l	catch on
It took a while fo			9	see also: cotton on (inf)
catch on, but scie	entists			
understand Eins	tein now.			

catch up		ad win the race, but she did it. She caught up and won!		catch up catch sb up catch up with sb
I missed many cl I'll have to work catch up with the	hard to			

		en to his hometown for a long time. When he goes back, with his relatives and find out what they've been doing.	catch up catch up with sb
Whenever I go ho	me I 🛛 🙇		
spend time meeti	ng old		
friends and catching	ng up.		

catch up on		travels on business, he takes his laptop computer and <mark>catches</mark> or his emails whenever he gets the chance.	up	catch up on sth
I went to bed ear night because I n catch up on some	eeded to			

cater to		el doesn't have TVs or internet connections because it <mark>caters t</mark> s of budget travellers, not business travellers.	0	cater to sth/sb
Our hospital isn'	t very big			
so it can only cat	er to a			
small number of	patients.			

change into		illar spends a few months in a cocoon, and by the time it com s <mark>changed into</mark> a beautiful butterfly.	es	change into sth
Raul had change young man, but still treated him a	his mum		9	see also: turn into

change over		virus attacked our computers and destroyed a very important <i>e,</i> we decided to change over to Mac computers.	change over to sth
Will the U.S. even over to the metri of weights and m	c system		ee also: <mark>move over</mark>

charge with		ce caught him with a gun near the bank just after it was robbe arrested him and <mark>charged</mark> him <mark>with</mark> armed robbery.	ed,	charge sb with sth (be) charged with sth
The company's d were arrested and charged with tax	d	Ø.	Q	

(3/13)

chase up		nds a lot of time contacting shipping companies to chase up es that haven't reached customers on time.		chase up sth/sb chase sth/sb up
One of the most parts of her job is up late payments	s chasing		dow	ee also: <mark>check on, track</mark> n

chat up		s trying to find a new girlfriend, so he goes out to bars and trie	chat up sb	
(informal)		ip single women.	chat sb up	
Marcel is very good at chatting girls up. He makes them laugh.			8	

cheat out of		nswer emails which promise you lots of money. They are sent nals who will <mark>cheat</mark> you <mark>out of</mark> your money if you let them.	t	cheat sb out of sth
A man who chea people out of the savings has been	ir life		G s	ee also: rip off (inf)

check in	After yo room.	u check in to the hotel, the porter will take your bags up to yo	our	check in
Get to the airpor check in at least a before your fligh	an hour		Q :	

check into	My grandmother had to <mark>check into</mark> th	ne hospital after she broke her leg.	check into sth
He had a drug p he checked into a rehabilitation cer	drug	Ĺ	

check on	I'd better back in a	r go and check on the baby to make sure she's all right. I'll be minute.	check on sb/sth
The teacher went the class to check students' work.			see also: look in on (only l for people or animals)

check out	Don't fo	rget to give back the room key when you check out of the ho	tel.	check out check out of sth
I'll need my insu details when I ch of the hospital.		∠ ∎	Ð	

check out (informal)		eck out that new website Jim found. It sounds really interesting	ıg.	check out sth/sb check sth/sb out
The girls like to h at the mall to che the cute boys.	ang out ck out all			ee also: <mark>look at</mark>

check over	bought i	ked the car over and didn't find any serious problems, so he t.		check over sth check sth over
I check over the a every month to r they're correct.			over	see also: <mark>go over, look</mark> r
check		ot off the plane, a customs officer checked through my bags.	I	check through sth
through She checked thro		was looking for drugs.	m	
her records, but find his contact of	couldn't			see also: go through, look ough

cked through all ords, but couldn't contact details.	See also: go through, look through

(4/13)

cheer on		The fans competed to see which group could make the most noise when they cheered on their team.			
The champions p	olayed				
well today and e	veryone				
cheered them on					

cheer up		think going dancing would <mark>cheer</mark> Sally up ? She's still feeling ut losing her job.	cheer up cheer up sb cheer sb up
Kim was upset s	o we took		see also: brighten up
her to see a funn			Č I
and it cheered he	er up.		

chill out (informal)		stressful day at work, so I think I'll just get some pizza, go ho l out in front of the TV.	me	chill out
When I'm on hol like chilling out o beach or at the p	on the		arou	see also: <mark>kick back, laze</mark> Ind

chop down	Why do falls on	chop down sth chop sth down	
Many people thi	nk we're		
chopping our for	rests		
down too quickl	у.		

chop up	ou chop up some vegetables and put them in the soup, please a knife over there.	?	chop up sth chop sth up
Let's chop those boards up and us as firewood.	Ø.		ee also: cut up

clamp down		ce are clamping down on drunk drivers, so not many people king alcohol and then driving a car.		clamp down clamp down on sth/sb
Many people wa police to clamp of begging in the st	lown on	∠]	Q s	ee also: <mark>crack down</mark>

clean up	Could the clean it	ne person who spilled the milk in the kitchen please go back a up?	ind	clean up clean sth up clean up sth
When a ship spil mess on the coas very difficult to o	t can be		Q s	see also: tidy up

<mark>clear off</mark> (informal)	. 0	npy old man came out of his house and told the kids playing to <mark>clear off</mark> .	in	clear off
The boys who'd spraying paint sa coming and clear	aw police	∠ ⊐		

clear out		uit his job today, but he'll be back tomorrow to clear out his d his office.	clear out sth clear sth out clear sth out of sth
After splitting up	o with her		
boyfriend, she cl	eared his		
clothes out of he	r closet.		

clear up		Gue still angry with John? I thought they'd talked things over red up their misunderstanding.	clear up sth clear sth up
We're having a meeting with our suppliers to clear the confusion up.			see also: iron out, sort straighten out

(5/13)

clear up		aining all morning but it's clearing up now, so we can go for a er lunch if you like.	1	clear up clear up sth clear sth up
Carlos got some	cream for			
his pimples, and	it soon			
cleared them up				

cling to		bugh there is no evidence to support it, some people still cling that communism offers a better life for the working class.	g to	cling to sth/sb
If a leader becom addicted to powe do anything to cl	er, he'll	Ø.		ee also: <mark>hang on (to),</mark> l on (to)

clog up	Something has clogged up the pipe under the kitchen sink. Do yo think you could clear it out for us?	ou	clog up clog up sth clog sth up
Heart attacks occ fatty deposits clo heart's blood ves	og up the		see also: block up

close down	The poli teenage	ice closed the bar down because it served alcoholic drinks to rs.	close down close sth down close down sth
Many factories a			see also: <mark>shut down</mark>
down as compar	ies move		
production overs	seas.		

close in	The police pulled out their guns as they closed in on the killer's hide	out.	close in close in on sth/sb
The soldiers slov in on the enemy preparing to atta	base,	Q :	see also: zero in on

clown around		e laughing at Dan as he danced around. But then our boss can aid, 'OK guys. Enough <mark>clowning around</mark> .'	ne	clown around
Joking and clown around is fun, bu pay the bills.	ning 1t it won't			ee also: kid around, s around, play around

combine with		mbined my talent for invention with your marketing skills, w rm a successful business partnership.	7e	combine with sth combine sth with sth
Their music com	bines the			
power of rock w	ith the			
rhythm of dance	music.			

come about		d the idea of setting up your own business <mark>come about</mark> ? Was i ng you planned, or did you just see an opportunity and take i		come about
Their success can as a result of har and some good h	d work	Ø.	a	

come across	friends.	e were at the baseball game, we <mark>came across</mark> some old colleg It was great to see them again.	e	come across sth/sb
While clearing or cupboards, she c across some old l	ame		acro	see also: bump into, run ss, run into (all these are people only)

come across	He comes across as being a bit too serious when you first meet him, but when you get to know him he can be really funny.	come across come across as sth
She comes across TV, so she'd be g company spokes	ood as a	

(6/13)

The training program is coming along well now that Simon's running it.	come along	How is your English coming along ? Is it getting	better? co (b	ome along be) coming along
	coming along we	ll now	🛄 see a	also: come on

come along	We're going to see a movie after dinner. Why don't you and Ben come along if you're free?	come along
I'd love to come I have to visit my grandmother in I		

come apart		case came apart when he was trying to open it, and he couldr ick together again.	n't	come apart
The old book car	ne apart			ee also: fall apart
as I opened it an	d a few			*
pages fell out.				

come around/round	eep explaining the facts of global warming to them, they eventually come around and accept that it's really happening	g.	come around come round
After a lot of persu- last they came arou point of view.			

come around	n't you come around to my place after work? We'll have ng to eat and watch a movie if you like.		come around
Every Tuesday n friends come aro play cards.		G s	see also: come over

come away	The accident was a terrible experience, but I came away from it a much wiser person. I'll be much more careful in future.		come away come away from sth	
She came away f ordeal understar much more abou	nding	∠ī (∠ī)		

come back	We're h next yea	aving a great time in France. I hope we can <mark>come back</mark> again r.	come back
The headache we	ent away		
after I took the p	ills, but		
it's just come bac	k again.		

come back to	Can we came back to that topic after we've dealt with the other items listed on the agenda?	come back to sth
I'd like to come h issue we touche earlier but didn't	d on	See also: return to, go back (to)

come by		bs were hard to come by when I was young, but I was lucky a in a software company.	ind	come by come by sth
I came by a beau	tiful old			ee also: come across
painting in a jun	k shop			
yesterday, so I be	ought it.			

come down to	It won't matter too much where you studied. It will mostly come dow to how well you perform in the job interview.	vn	come down to sth
In the end, it com to belief in yours your abilities.			ee also: depend on

(7/13)

come down with		of our staff have come down with the flu, so the rest of us hav overtime to make up for their absence.	ve	come down with sth
My mother came	down			
with a heavy col	d, so I'm			
going to see her	tonight.			

come from		rom Melbourne in the Australian state of Victoria. Where do ne from?		come from come from sth
Many English w originally came f French and Gern	from	∠]	8	

come in	I'll pick comes in	you up from the airport if you tell me what time your flight <mark>n</mark> .		come in
Most trains are c at least half an he this evening.			G s	ee also: <mark>get in</mark>

come in for	The government will come in for a lot of criticism if it cuts business taxes while at the same time increasing income taxes.	come in for sth
Drug companies for criticism over of their AIDS dru	the cost	1

come into	He's a w dies.	vealthy man. His children will come into a lot of money when	he	come into sth
He came into a s fortune when his uncle died.		∠]		

come of		npany spent a lot of money looking for oil last year, but nothin it. We didn't find a single drop.	g	come of sth
Did anything con idea to expand the company into As	ne			

come off		of my pen came off while it was in my top pocket, and now I ik stain on my shirt.	've	come off come off sth
If your parachute	e comes			
off after you jum	p from a			
plane, you're in t	trouble.			

come off		lents' plan to cheat with their mobile phones didn't come off . caught them and threw them out of the exam.	A	come off
The scheme didr off as planned, as lost their money.	nd they		9	see also: <mark>work out</mark>

come on	The Cha shows.	nnel Nine News comes on at 6 o'clock, after a couple of game	9	come on
My favourite sho on at 10 o'clock, s get home before	so let's			

	oming on very well, but her brother Juan's isn't ll as hers. Maybe she could help him out.		come on
His listening skills coming on as well reading skills.		9	see also: come along

(8/13)

come out	Many people were shocked when details of the senator's accident came out . According to the police report, he was driving while drunk.		come out
The full story can an article in the I			
Times.			

come out	He can't They're	wait for the Soggy Bottom Boy's new album to come out . his favourite band.	come out
The last Harry P came out many y the first one.			

come out		for gay sports stars and movie stars to come out and be open eir sexuality. They know many prejudiced fans will reject the	come out
Hector decided h come out, so he t family he was ga	old his	Ø.	

come over	Why don't you come over after work and I'll show you my new computer? I get home around six so come over any time after t	
Some friends can last Sunday and barbecue.		see also: come around

come through		f-assurance came through during your presentation, especiall ou were answering those difficult questions at the end.	y	come through
Her lack of confi comes through v she speaks in pu	vhenever	∠]	() s	see also: come across

come through		en't sure if you could come up with a good design, but you've ome through this time. It's great!	come through come through with sth
You can count or always comes the with excellent we	rough		

unougn	she cam	terrible accident. She'll be in hospital for a long time, but at le e through it with her life.	east	come through sth
Julie has come th	rough a		9	see also: go through, live
difficult time wit			thro	0 0,
illness and her d	ivorce.			-8

come to		l amount comes to \$89.95, including sales tax, shipping costs dling charges.		come to come to sth
What did the hot come to, includin and service charge	ng tax	Ø.	9	see also: add up to

come to	on my f	o hot that I fainted. When I <mark>came to,</mark> Robert was splashing wa ace.	ter	come to
The boxer was ke out, but he came minute or two.		∠ı	a	

come under	The gov protest ध्र	come under sth	
The president ha	as come		
under fire for no	t solving		
the country's pro	oblems.		

(9/13)

come up	Do you meeting	think the issue of getting more staff will come up at this week ?	ćs	come up
If a job vacancy of	comes up			
in your company	7, let me			
know and I'll ap	ply for it.			

come up	What tii	ne does the sun come up at this time of year?		come up
Why does the me sometimes look s when it's coming	so big		Ð	

come up against	Anyone who competes in this chess tournament will come up against some very tough competition.	come up against sth/sb
We come up aga problems in life, have to deal with	and we	see also: (be) faced with, run up against

come up to		ork doesn't come up to the standard we require, we'll have to and employ someone else instead.	let	come up to sth
Did the design c	ome up to		$\square s$	ee also: measure up (to)
the level of excel	lence they			1
expect?	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			

come up with	designs	d the Spanish architect Gaudi come up with such incredible for his buildings?		come up with sth
Patti Smith alway up with powerfu for her songs.			up	ee also: <mark>make up, think</mark>

come with		e sound systems come with a two-year guarantee covering all d service.	come with sth
Every tailored su	it comes		
with two pairs of	f socks		
and a silk tie for	free.		

compare to		in Iraq has been compared to the Vietnam War by several ns. They say the two conflicts share several important features	6.	(be) compared to sth compare sb/sth to sb/sth
Critics compare	Steve			
Reich's music to	gamelan			
music from Indo				

compare with		mpare this year's sales with last year's sales, they aren't very and we need to figure out why.	compare with sth compare sth with sth
Compared with problems some p face, ours aren't	people	Ø.	

concentrate on		ghter understands that she must concentrate on her studies t after she graduates she can travel and explore the world.		concentrate on sth concentrate on doing sth
We're concentrat opening new ma our products over	rkets for		Q :	see also: <mark>focus on</mark>
consist of	An anti-	terrorist taskforce was set up, consisting of police, army		consist of sth

consist of	specialis	sts, intelligence officers and computer experts.	consist of doing sth
Her job consists researching trend formulating strat	ds and		

(10/13)

contract out		e take on a big job like building a dam, we contract out some <, such as road and bridge construction, to other companies.	of	contract out sth contract sth out
It's cheaper to co some work out th it all ourselves.				
contribute to		ctors contributed to the government's defeat, including ng crime rates, rising prices and unemployment.		contribute to sth
Al Gore's film co to the growing av of global climate	wareness			ee also: <mark>add to</mark>
<mark>cook up</mark> (informal)		ted to have the day off work, so he cooked up a story about o visit his aunt in hospital.		cook up sth cook sth up
I was late to wor cooked up a stor problems with m	y about	∠ ∃		ee also: come up with, e up, think up
cool down	If your of hood to	ar overheats, let the engine cool down before you open the check it.		cool down cool sth down cool down sth
If the soup's too impolite to blow cool it down?	hot, is it on it to			
cool off	If you ge anything	et angry, stop, count to ten, and try to cool off before you say g.		cool off
I wouldn't bothe while he's angry until he's cooled	. Wait			ee also: calm down
<mark>cop out</mark> (informal)		the talent to become a great writer, but he <mark>copped out</mark> and a writing teacher instead because it was more secure financia	lly.	cop out
I should've set u business, but I cc and kept my job	opped out			
correspond to / with		k the women had to do didn't correspond to the job description the newspaper ads. It was very different work.	ion	correspond to/with sth
Did the material correspond with the sample they s	that of			
cosy up to (informal)		nsinessmen cosy up to corrupt politicians and do them 'favou n get 'favours' in return.	.rs′,	cosy up to sb
People cosy up to with power in or benefits from the	der to get			
			_	
cotton on (informal)		didn't know why he was smiling at me, but I soon cottoned winked as well.	on	cotton on cotton on to sth
He didn't unders first, but it didn't long to cotton on	t take him			ee also: <mark>catch on</mark>
cough up	When th hospital	e boy <mark>coughed up</mark> blood, his father drove him straight to the		cough up sth cough sth up
Most smokers co phlegm up from lungs than non-s	their			

(11/13)

could do with	My house could do with a new paint job. It's looking dull and a bit dirty.	could do with sth
Neil's been work hard. He could d long, relaxing ho	o with a	
couldn't ask for	We won the game by six goals to one. We couldn't have asked for a better result.	 couldn't ask for sth
I couldn't have a better birthday. A friends and fami	All my	

count down	out 'Happy N	the seconds down to midnight, and then everyone called New Year!'	count down count sth down count down sth
After counting d 100 to 1, they lau rocket.	own from 🥢 nched the		

count in	If you're going out dancing tonight, you can count me in. I'd love to ε along.	go	count sb in
Salima said to co in if we're booki for dinner.		a	

count on		count on John. He's very reliable, so if he says he'll have it de it'll definitely be done on time.	one	count on sb/sth
I can count on m and close friends there if I need he	to be			see also: bank on, end on, rely on

count out	If you're going to the pub, count me out . I'd like to come along but I promised my wife I'd go straight home tonight.	count sb out
Bob said to coun if we're booking for dinner. He's	a table	

cover up		sident's party covered up the fact that he'd been treated for n to drugs and alcohol, and most people never found out.	cover up sth cover sth up
Governments try up mistakes or co any way they can	orruption		

crack down		ink before you drive. The police are <mark>cracking down</mark> on drunk and you could end up in jail.	í.	crack down crack down on sth
Politicians often	promise			ee also: clamp down
to crack down or				*
corruption, but fe	ew do.			

<mark>crack up</mark> (informal)	ked up after losing all his savings on the stock exchange, and kill himself.	crack up
She cracked up d	A D	
stress from work ended up in hosp		

crack up (informal)		We all cracked up when Sally started acting and speaking like our boss. ^{CR} We couldn't stop laughing.			
The audience cra whenever the con told a funny joke	median				

(12/13)

crank out (informal)		They're a terrible band. They crank out the same boring old songs night after night.			
He used to be a g writer, but he jus books out for mo	st cranks		8		

crank up (informal)	The mus	sic isn't loud enough. Let's <mark>crank</mark> it up and get this party goin	g.	crank up sth crank sth up
It's too hot in her should crank up conditioning.			🛱 s	see also: turn up

crash out (informal)	Bernie crashed out	on the couch after the party and slept there all nigh	nt.	crash out
I was really tired crashed out on th while watching T	e sofa			

creep up on	Old age creeps up on you. One day you're young, but before yo it you've got gray hair and a wrinkly face.	ou know	creep up on sb
Credit card debt on her, and now serious problem.	she has a		

crop up (informal)		e have to expect problems to crop up now and again, and we should ow how to deal with them.		crop up
Health problems crop up more wh you're over 60 ye	nen		s s	ee also: <mark>come up</mark>

cross out	Check the guest list and cross out the names of all the people who didn come.	't cross out sth cross sth out
If you make a mi just cross it out a down your corre	nd write	

crowd around		e car crash, lots of people crowded around to see the damaged the injured people.	d	crowd around
People were crow	vding	b		
around Tiger Wo	oods and			
asking for his au	tograph.			

cry out	unded soldier cried out in pain as his friends picked him up a on a stretcher.	nd	cry out cry out in/with sth
Matt cried out in when a big, black fell on his face.	 ∠]	Q 9	see also: <mark>call out, yell out</mark>

cry out for	Our apartment is crying out for some new furniture. What we've go looks old-fashioned and worn out.	t crying out for sth (usually used in progressive form)
This city is ugly. crying out for nic buildings and m	per l	See also: could do with

culminate in	After several weeks, the talks among the involved in the war culminated in and		culminate in sth
The meetings cul in the signing of		…	see also: end with
biggest contract	ver.		

(13/13)

curl up	My big f	at lazy cat curled up in front of the fire and went to sleep.		curl up
The young boy c on the bed betwe parents and fell a	een his			
cut across	We don' park.	t have to follow the road. It'd be quicker if we cut across the		cut across sth
The racing drive disqualified for a across the track.				
cut back	You sper amount	nd too much. Don't you think you should try to cut back on t of money you spend each month?	he	cut back sth cut sth back cut back on sth
The rose bushes getting too big, s is going to cut th	o Pedro			

cut down	overweight, it's time to cut down on the amount of fatty food and snack foods that you eat.	d,	cut down sth cut down on sth
Cutting down on food cuts down t getting heart dise			see also: cut back

cut off	He was talking to his kids on the phone when he was cut off , so he had to call them again.	(be/get) cut off cut off sb/sth cut sb/sth off
She didn't pay h the power comp her electricity off	any cut	

cut off	They liv the worl	ed on a small island in the Pacific Ocean, cut off from the rest d.	of	cut off cut off from sth/sb
While he was in Iraq, he was cut his family and fr	off from			

cut out		were running around the living room when their father told cut it out before they broke something.	cut sth out cut out sth
'Cut that out!' he	e yelled at		
his kids, and the	y stopped		
running around.			

cut out		's a professional football player and whenever his picture's in spaper, my wife cuts it out and puts it in a special scrapbook.	cut sth out cut out sth
My daughter like out and keep inte magazine article	eresting	لک ت	

cut out for		his father, Pierre wasn't <mark>cut out for</mark> a life in the army. He was a e, creative boy and more suited to a career in music or dance.	a	cut out for sth
My son loves wr	iting and			
seems to be cut out for a				
career in journali	ism.			

cut up	Could you cut up some meat for the cat, please?	cut up sth cut sth up
If we all join in a the vegetables, it we can eat soone	t'll mean	see also: chop up

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions C c

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'c'...

1	I can't talk now, but I'll you back when I'm free.	(4 letters)
2	Many people called an enquiry after the minister was arrested for corruption.	(3 letters)
3	Yesterday's game was called because of the rain.	(3 letters)
4	Did you call Denise in Paris and see her new apartment?	(2 letters)
5	Our teacher always on me to answer the most difficult questions.	(5 letters)
6	I turned around after hearing someone call my name.	(3 letters)
	Don't forget to call me when you get to Bangkok. Have you still got my number?	(2 letters)
	You can calm the baby by gently rocking her cradle.	(4 letters)
	He went back home to for his mum while she recovered from her illness.	(4 letters)
	The waiter said, 'Would you care some dessert, madam?'	(3 letters)
	When the rain stopped, we carried with our tennis match.	(2 letters)
	I wish people wouldn't on talking after a movie has started.	(5 letters)
	As soon as he gets back to the meeting, they can carry	(2 letters)
	We carried the coach's instructions and won the game.	(3 letters)
	The new hairstyle didn't catch at first, but it's popular now.	(2 letters)
	At first I didn't understand, but after a while I on.	(6 letters)
	I got behind in my work and had to do some overtime to catch	(2 letters)
	She had to run fast to catch up the leader.	(4 letters)
	On Sundays, Marian stays in bed all morning to catch up her sleep.	(2 letters)
	I visited my home town to catch up some old friends.	(4 letters)
	The new hotel is especially designed to cater the needs of business travellers.	(2 letters)
22	Did you get wet in the rain? Do you want to into some dry clothes?	(6 letters)
23	To avoid computer viruses, they're changing to Mac computers.	(4 letters)
	The police arrested him and charged him drunk driving.	(4 letters)
25	I spend a lot of time chasing slow deliveries to customers.	(2 letters)
26	Christiano likes going out to bars and chatting women.	(2 letters)
	I lost a lot when my business partner cheated me of the money I'd invested.	(3 letters)
	Leave your bags at the hotel's front desk when you check	(2 letters)
	After he was arrested for using cocaine, he checked a drug treatment centre.	(4 letters)
	Just a moment. I have to go and check the baby.	(2 letters) (2 letters)
	Give back the key when you check out _ the hotel.	(3 letters)
32	Let's check that new bookshop Jose was talking about. He checked the old car to see if it was in good condition and worth buying.	(4 letters)
	The security guards checked our bags before we were allowed inside.	(7 letters)
	The crowd cheered the runners _ as they ran the race.	(2 letters)
	Jenny looks a bit sad. Do you think a movie would cheer her ?	(2 letters)
	After a hard day's work, I like to chill by watching TV.	(3 letters)
	We should get our gardener to down that dead tree.	(4 letters)
39	Use this knife to chop the vegetables for the soup.	(2 letters)
	The police are trying to clamp on drug dealers.	(4 letters)
	If you make a mess in the kitchen, pleaseit up.	(5 letters)
	The old man came out and told the noisy kids to clear	(3 letters)
43	I quit my job, but I still have to go back and clear my desk and my locker.	(3 letters)
	We've arranged a meeting with our customer to clear the misunderstanding.	(2 letters)
		(8 letters)
46	It was raining all morning, but it's up now. My doctor said the skin cream would clear my pimples in a couple of weeks.	(2 letters)
47	Some old-style leaders still cling the idea that military force can solve any problem.	(2 letters)
48	The downpipe got clogged with leaves so I got on the roof and cleared it out.	(2 letters)
	The bar was closed because it stayed open after the legal closing time.	(4 letters)
	The police drew their guns as they closed on the killer's hideout.	(2 letters)
51	Our boss doesn't mind us having fun and clowning as long as we do our work.	(6 letters)
52	They're a strong team, and their strength is combined plenty of skill.	(4 letters)
	How did the idea of starting your own software company come?	(5 letters)
	She came some old letters and postcards while clearing out her closets.	(6 letters)
	He comes across very serious when you first meet him, but he can be quite funny.	(2 letters)
	Her English is coming very well. She can join in our conversations now.	(5 letters)
	We're going out to dinner. Why don't you along?	(4 letters)
	The old magazine came when I opened it and some pages fell out.	(5 letters)
59	He doesn't agree yet, but he'll eventually come	(6 letters)
60	It was a terrible experience, but he came from it with more appreciation of life.	(4 letters)
61	Let's come back that topic after we've discussed everything else on the agenda.	(2 letters)

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'c'...

62 Why don't you come to my place and watch the football on my big new TV?	(6 letters)
63 How did you come that information? It should have been kept secret.	(2 letters)
64 For most people, success comes to a combination of hard work and persistence.	(4 letters)
65 She came down the flu and had to stay home for a week.	(4 letters)
 66 Akira comes Japan, but he's been living in Australia for many years. 67 Let me know what time your flight comes and I'll pick you up from the airport. 	(4 letters) (2 letters)
68 My pocketknife in handy when I go camping.	(5 letters)
69 She's a wealthy woman and her children will come a lot of money when she dies.	(4 letters)
70 The president came in a lot of criticism in the media.	(3 letters)
71 They invested a lot in the search for new gold deposits, but nothing cameit.	(2 letters)
72 The plan to cheat by using mobile phones didn't come The students were caught.	(3 letters)
73 We have to get home by 9.45 because the football comes at 10 o'clock.	(2 letters)
74 Maria's studying hard and her English is on very well.	(6 letters)
75 We were surprised when the election results came and the same party won again.76 Many families reject their gay children if they come and declare their sexuality.	(3 letters) (3 letters)
77 Did the ink stain come when you washed your shirt?	(3 letters)
78 I can't wait for The Rolling Stone's new album to out.	(4 letters)
79 Our friends came to see how we'd decorated our house.	(4 letters)
80 Her confidence came during her speech.	(7 letters)
81 Jamila really came through us this time. Her design's great.	(3 letters)
82 The total amount comes \$25.00.	(2 letters)
83 The president has come pressure to end the war.	(5 letters)
84 Please tell me if a job vacancy up at your company.	(5 letters)
85 What time did the sun come this morning?86 She came up some tough challenges in her new job.	(2 letters) (7 letters)
87 His work doesn't come up the standard we require.	(2 letters)
88 She always comes with new ideas for their advertising campaigns.	(2 letters)
89 This computer comes a two-year guarantee covering all parts and service.	(4 letters)
90 The new movie's style was compared classic movies from the 1940's.	(2 letters)
91 Compared last year's sales, this year's sales were quite good.	(4 letters)
92 The job consists serving customers and checking stock. Do you think he can do it?	(2 letters)
93 We'll contract some of the work to other companies.	(3 letters)
94 Factors such as good training and hard work contributed the company's success.95 He wanted to leave work early, so he cooked a story about visiting a sick aunt.	(2 letters) (2 letters)
96 If the soup is too hot, blow on it to it down.	(4 letters)
97 If you get angry, stop and count to ten to cool	(3 letters)
98 I could have started my own band, but I copped and became a music teacher.	(3 letters)
99 The quality of the material we got didn't correspond that of the sample we saw.	(2 letters)
100 People cosy to powerful figures to get something from them.	(2 letters)
101 I didn't understand at first, but I soon cottoned when he winked at me.	(2 letters)
102 He went to the hospital after he coughed some blood. 103 Their garden could with some work. It's looking a bit overgrown.	(2 letters) (2 letters)
104 He won the award and said he couldn't have asked a better outcome.	(3 letters)
105 They down from ten to one and then called out 'Happy New Year'.	(7 letters)
106 I love playing <i>Word Up</i> . You can count me whenever you play a game.	(2 letters)
107 If you're going to the pub, count me I'd like to go but I have to pick up my kids.	(3 letters)
108 Don't worry. You can on Ming. She's very reliable.	(5 letters)
109 The government tried to cover the corruption story and keep it a secret.	(2 letters)
110 The police are cracking on people who drink alcohol and then drive.	(4 letters)
111 Jason told a really funny joke and we all cracked	(2 letters) (3 letters)
112 She used to be a great singer, but now she just cranks her old songs for the money. 113 The music's too quiet for a party, so let's crank it a bit.	(2 letters)
114 He was so tired he crashed in front of the TV and slept there all night.	(3 letters)
115 The credit card debt crept up her, and now she owes a lot of money.	(2 letters)
116 The same problems keep cropping again and again.	(2 letters)
117 Check the list and cross the names of those who've left.	(3 letters)
118 People were crowding to see the injured people after the accident.	(6 letters)
119 The soldier out in pain when he was shot.	(5 letters)
120 Our apartment is crying out some new furniture.	(3 letters)
121 The meetings culminated the signing of an important agreement. 122 The cat curled in front of the fire and dozed off.	(2 letters) (2 letters)
123 Let's cut the field. It'll be quicker than the road.	(6 letters)
124 The gardener is cutting the branches on the rose bush. It's getting too big.	(4 letters)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,

1000 Phrasal Verbs In Context © Matt Errey 2007 www.teflgames.com/phrasal_verbs.html

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'c'...

125 I'm trying to cut back the number of hours I work.	(2 letters)
126 Her doctor told her to cut on the amount of fatty food she eats.	(4 letters)
127 We should ask the gardener to cut that dead tree.	(4 letters)
128 I was on the phone to my mother when we got cut, so I had to call her again.	(3 letters)
129 We saw our photo in the newspaper, so we cut it	(3 letters)
130 I was driving home when my car's engine cut	(3 letters)
131 His father wanted him to be a soldier, but he wasn't cut out a career in the army.	(3 letters)
132 Could you cut some bananas for the fruit salad, please?	(2 letters)

(1/4)

dawn on		wned on me that nearly all of our slow deliveries were sent b adn't realized this before.	уу	dawn on sb
I was on the trai dawned on me t by phone at hon	hat I'd left		Q s	see also: occur to
				dool in oth
deal in		e has always loved collecting stamps, so he set up a small y that deals in old stamps and related items.		deal in sth
She set up a suce website that dea second-hand bo	ls in	∠ ∎		
deal with	Would y the mon	you mind dealing with this customer's enquiry? I'm too busy nent.	at	deal with sth/sb
Jim is very good dealing with tec problems.		∠ ∎		see also: attend to
decide against	and star	inking about it for a while, I decided against quitting my job ting my own company. If it failed, I'd lose everything.		decide against sth/sb
We've decided a opening a branc due to the high o	h in Japan			
decide on		dio has already decided on the actors for the main roles in the ses Bond film.		decide on sth/sb
Why did you de using UPS to ser shipment?		∠ □	C s	see also: settle on
depend on		depend on Jill to do a good job. She's very reliable and I'm so 't let you down.	ure	depend on sb/sth depend on sb/sth to do sth
Do you think we depend on the p service to delive	ostal		See also: count on, rely on, bank on	
depend on	I'm still	not sure if we can play tennis today. It depends on the weath	er.	depend on sth
Delivery time de the shipment me choose.		∠ı		
deter from		nber of spectators at the golf tournament was down today. Th st have <mark>deterred</mark> many people <mark>from</mark> coming to watch.	e	deter sb from doing sth
The terrorist atta deterred many p from visiting the	people	∠ ∎		see also: put off
devote to	The CN stories a	N cable news channel decided to devote more time to coverin bout health and the environment.	ıg	devote sth to sth
Princess Diana c most of her time helping people i	e to	∠ ∎		
die down		troversy about the president's mistake took a long time to die eople were still talking about it a year later.		die down
The musicians w the applause to o before starting to	die down			1
		1000 Dhursed Visika In Courtant @ Matt Ermon 2007		35

(2/4)

dying for (informal)	I'm <mark>dyin</mark>	g for a cup of coffee. Would you mind ordering one for me?	(be) dying for sth
I haven't had a m all week and I'm one.			see also: <mark>itch for, yearn</mark> (formal)

die out		nguages are dying out because fewer and fewer people are them and speaking them.	die out
Many animal spe	ecies have		
died out recently	v and		
disappeared fore	ever.		

dig up		rorkers were <mark>digging up</mark> the road they found a dead body. Th ien came and <mark>dug</mark> the body <mark>up</mark> and took it away.	e	dig up sth dig sth up
I did a search on the internet and dug up some amazing information.				

dip into		If we run out of milk, just dip into the petty cash and run down to the shop and get some.			
Nicola has decided to dip into her savings and take a trip to Italy.					

dish out (informal)		When she gets drunk she either dishes out praise that's too high, or lishes out criticism that's too harsh. She never gets it right.		dish out sth dish sth out
The college was accused of dishing out degrees to anyone who could pay.			out	ee also: give out, hand

dispose of (formal)	If someone disposes of a cigarette by throwing it on the ground, can be fined up to \$500.	, they	dispose of sth
The hospital was not disposing of properly.			see also: throw away / out

divide up		ded to divide the profits up equally and pay each partner his the end of each month.	divide sth up divide up sth
We divided the s into 20 cubicles v		A 1	
desk and a chair in each.			

do about		now that global warming is a serious problem so we all have and something about it, like driving our cars less.	to	do sth about sth/sb
My dad is drinki much alcohol an know what to do	d I don't			

do away with	0	ernment should do away with taxes for poor people if they ca p pay them.	n't	do away with sth
Our boss did away with the dress code, so we can wear whatever we like.				

do up	Don't forget to do up your seatbelt before you start driving.			do up sth do sth up
My friend notice fly was undone a me to do it up.			a	
(3/4)

do up		ecided to do up our apartment. We'll paint it, redecorate it ar ne new furniture.	nd	do up sth do sth up
We buy old hous them up, and the them for a profit	en sell		9	see also: fix up
do with		d you <mark>do with</mark> the magazines I put here yesterday? You have them out, have you?	n′t	do with sth/sb
What will you do that free time aft retired?				
do without	We'll ha to be rea	ve to do without the air-conditioning while they fix it. It's go illy hot!	ing	do without sth/sb
She can't do with coffee in the mor gets her going.			l s	see also: <mark>go without</mark>
doze off	Jose doz really fu	ed off during our boss's speech and started to snore. It was nny!		doze off
I didn't sleep ver last night, so I do my desk today.	ry well ozed off at			see also: nod off
drag on	His spee sleep!	ech seemed to drag on for hours. He nearly put everyone to		drag on drag on for sth
The meeting was slow and boring dragged on for a	. It		Q s	see also: go on
draw on / upon		ays like to employ a few older people who have lots of a new on when doing their work.		draw on sth draw upon sth
She never gets ti must have a hug of energy to draw	e supply			
draw up		d our lawyer to draw up a new contract for employees before new staff.	we	draw up sth draw sth up
After drawing u guidelines, he pa them on to the m	issed			see also: write up
dream of	When h	e was young, he dreamed of being a famous football player.		dream of sth dream of doing sth
Bob dreamed of a rich and succes businessman.				
dream up		take a brilliant imagination to dream up something as detailed as the world of Lord of the Rings.	d	dream up sth dream sth up
Do you know wh culture first drea idea of democrac	med the			see also: come up with, k up
drive out		the war, people were driven out of their homes by invading and forced to live in refugee camps.		drive out sb drive sb out
Why did police of beggars out of the and onto the street	ne park			1

(4/4)

<mark>drop by</mark> (informal)	5	n't you drop by on your way home from work and help me ne food?		drop by
How about drop	ping by		$\square s$	ee also: come around,
on Saturday afternoon			com	e over, stop by
and we'll watch the golf?				

drop in	I'll pop	by the library on my way home and drop the books in .		drop sth in
utop m	r · r			-
Could you drop	the sales		$\square s$	ee also: drop off
report in to my o	office			I
when it's done?				

drop off	Every morning I drop the kids off at school on my way to work.	 drop sb/sth off drop off sb/sth
Make sure some		•
off these samples customer's office		

drop out		ny students <mark>drop out</mark> of university these days, but in the 1960s ait studying so they'd be free to do whatever they wanted to.	3	drop out drop out of sth
Tell the staff that want anyone dro out of the Englis	opping		l s	see also: <mark>opt out</mark>

dry up	The farn after son	dry up					
If the world's oil dried up, the eco			Q				
would collapse.	nomy						
dumb	Some m	ovie directors say big studios want them to dumb their movie	es	dumb sth down			
down	down sc	more people can understand them.		dumb down sth			
(informal)							
Do you think it's true that 🛛 🖄							
media companies dumb							
down their prod	ucts?						

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions D d

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'd'...

(1/2)

eat in	I don't fe tonight.	eel like going out to a restaurant. Let's stay home and eat in		eat in
If you eat in a lot sure you don't ju up frozen meals.		لم الم الم		
eat into		is eating into my savings. Every year prices rise and I can bu the money I've put away for the future.	ıy	eat into sth
The strengthenin currency is eating export profits.				
eat out	Let's eat	out tonight. We haven't been to a restaurant for ages.		eat out
Eating out is exp it's good to know cook at home.				
eat up		n I get my son to eat up all his vegetables? He says he hates d leaves most of them on his plate.		eat up sth eat sth up
Profits are being by the rising cost running a busine	s of			
egg on		esn't usually drink too much, but people in the bar were ; him and <mark>egging</mark> him <mark>on</mark> and before long he was really drunk	ί.	egg sb on
He wouldn't hav the car if his frier hadn't egged hin	nds	لم) ا		
embark on / upon		itting her job as a nurse, Salama embarked upon a new caree elling fashion photographer.	r	embark upon sth embark on sth
The government embarked on a ca to promote healt	ampaign		S s	ee also: launch into
end up		adn't studied hard and got good qualifications, you might hav p in a boring, low-paying job.	ve	end up end up doing sth
If we keep impro market share, we up leading the se	e'll end		up	ee also: <mark>finish up, wind</mark>
end with		reat concert and lots of dancing, the New Year's Eve ons ended with a fantastic display of fireworks.		end with sth end sth with sth
She ended her tal summary of the r points she'd mad	main	لگ ۲	s s	ee also: culminate in
engage in (formal)		ver company is engaged in a dispute with local people over th tion of a dam that would destroy many villages.	ne	engage in sth (be) engaged in sth
Most of our stude engaged in social sporting activitie	l and		s s	ee also: involve in
enter into		ernment has entered into an agreement to help companies co of reducing pollution by lowering their taxes.	ver	enter into sth
We are entering i discussions with potential investor	several			

(2/2)

entitle to		Every Australian citizen is entitled to an old-age pension once they reach the age of sixty-five.		
Membership ent		5		
and a guest to th	e use all			
of the club's facil				

even up	You paid	for dinner last time, so if I pay this time that'll <mark>even</mark> things u	p.	even sth up even up sth
Our players have up the score. If w again we'll be ah	re score			

expose to		oldiers were exposed to dangerous chemicals during the war ne are now getting sick as a result.	expose sb to sth (be) exposed to sth
It's a good idea t young staff to va work environme	rious	∠ ı	

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions E e

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'e'...

1 I don't feel like going out to a restaurant tonight, so let's in.	(3 letters)
2 High fuel costs are eating $____$ the profits of many businesses.	(4 letters)
3 Let's eat tonight. I know a great Japanese restaurant near here.	(3 letters)
4 If the kids eat all their vegetables, they can have dessert.	(2 letters)
5 He got drunk and danced on the table because his friends were egging him	(2 letters)
6 After quitting his job in business, Joe embarked a new career as a teacher.	(2 letters)
7 If you don't study hard, you might end working in a job you don't like.	(2 letters)
8 They ended the concert an extended version of one of their most popular songs.	(4 letters)
9 The timber company is engaged a dispute with local people over logging their forest.	(2 letters)
10 Laos and Thailand entered an agreement to build a bridge over their border.	(4 letters)
11 In most European countries, all citizens are entitled free medical care.	(2 letters)
12 You paid the bill last time, so I'll pay this time and that'll even things	(2 letters)
13 Do you think it's good for children to be exposed places like hospitals and prisons?	(2 letters)

(1/5)

face up to		I faced up to the fact that I'm getting older and I have to star etter care of my body.	t	face up to sth
We have to face				
challenge of com	peting			
with cheap impo				

face with		s <mark>faced with</mark> a difficult decision when offered a high-paying jo . If she took it, she'd have to live far away from her family.	ob	(be) faced with sth
Our company is faced with strong competition from foreign producers.				see also: <mark>come up against,</mark> up against

factor in	Don't forget to factor in the cost of moving to our new offices wher work out next year's budget.	you	factor in sth factor sth in
If we factor lowe			see also: allow for
costs in, producti	aon in		
Vietnam is cheap	per.		

fall apart	Use strong glue when you put together your model airplane or it'll far apart when you try to fly it.	11	fall apart
If the deal falls at have to look for a investors.		S s	ee also: come apart

fall back on		et your degree, you'll have some qualifications to fall back on eer in music doesn't work out.	if	fall back on sth
If his new busine he has teaching t back on to make	o fall		9	see also: resort to, turn to

fall behind		kes too much time off school, she'll fall behind . Then she'll ha very hard to catch up with her classmates.	ave	fall behind fall behind with/in sth
If we fall behind loan repayments	s, we		Q	
could lose our ap	oartment.			

fall for	sman is trying to talk you into spending more money than yo Don't <mark>fall for</mark> it!	u	fall for sth
Don't fall for em which promise to	∠ □	Д	
you a lot of mon			

fall for	He fell f sight.	or Katherine as soon as they met. He says it was love at first	fall for sb
When she was ye she'd fall for any was cute and act	v boy who		

fall off	Sales of sunscreen lotion always fall off in winte summer, of course.	er, but pick up again in fall off	
Interest in the co	mpany's 💋	🛄 see also: go down	
shares fell off wh	en their	0	
new products so	d poorly.		

fall out		Jim and Bob fell out because of a disagreement over money, and now they're not talking to each other.		
The band broke				
the members fell	out over			
artistic difference	es.			

(2/5)

fall over	My little his knee	e boy was running along when he tripped and fell over and h	urt	fall over fall over sth
Falling over in the bathroom can re- serious head inju	sult in			
fall through		ns for a trip to China <mark>fell through</mark> when my wife got sick and tay home.	we	fall through
The company's p expand fell throu to lack of finance	ıgh due			
feel for		's out late and comes home drunk. Her neighbours feel for he , but they don't know what they can do for them.	er	feel for sb
People who feel kids can join a so sponsor a child o	cheme to			
fend off		of young men attacked Rajiv in the street. He tried to fend the there were too many of them and he was badly beaten.	em	fend off sth/sb fend sth/sb off
It's not easy to fe dog off if it's try attack you and b	ing to		off	see also: fight off, ward
fight back	-))	ust stands there when other kids tease him. He won't defend or <mark>fight back</mark> in any way.		fight back fight back against sth/sb
Local shoe manu will have to figh against cheap im	t back			ee also: hit back
fight off		re to <mark>fight off</mark> those negative thoughts or you'll start believing d thinking you can't succeed. And you can!	r 2	fight off sth/sb fight sth/sb off
Local producers fighting off comp from foreign com	petition			ee also: fend off, ward stand up to
figure on		n't <mark>figured on</mark> economic problems causing his business to fail, t they have he doesn't know what to do.	SO	figure on sth figure on doing sth
How do they fig competing with imported produc	cheap,			
figure out	Read the verb me	e two example sentences and try to <mark>figure out</mark> what the phras ans.	al	figure out sth figure sth out
We need to figur way to increase of market share.			<u> </u>	ee also: work out
figure out		ough I've known her for a couple of years, I still haven't <mark>figur</mark> ut. I never know what she's really thinking.	ed	figure sb out
Good managers people out and c them effectively.	leal with			ee also: work out
fill in		ext exercise, you'll have to fill in the blanks with the correct the verb.		fill in sth fill sth in fill sth in with sth
Each new emplo fill this form in v personal details.	vith their			

(3/5)

fill in		ou fill me in on the details before the meeting starts? I haven' e to read the report.	t	fill sb in fill sb in on sth
I'll fill everyone results of the sur tomorrow's mee	vey at			
fill in	We had he gets l	a substitute teacher today. She'll be filling in for Mr. Shan un better.	til	fill in fill in for sb
Bill can't chair to meeting, so Sue's for him.			in	see also: sit in for, stand
fill out	Before t form, sc	he job interview begins you'll have to fill out your applicatior make sure you take a pen.	1	fill out sth fill sth out fill sth out with sth
Could you fill th forms out before of the day, please	e the end		Q 9	see also: fill in
fill up	If you p top.	our a glass of beer for someone, make sure you fill it up to the		fill sth up fill up sth
Don't forget to fi car with petrol b leave. It's a very	efore you			
find out		wing trouble sleeping because she's worried that her boss will t about her mistake and sack her.		find out sth find sth out find out about sth
Could you find o long it takes to se shipment to Japa	end a			
finish off	There's	just one piece of apple pie left. Who'd like to finish it off?		finish off sth finish sth off
The report isn't r but I should be a finish it off tomo	ble to			<i>see also:</i> polish off (inf, l mostly for food)
finish up		orking her way around South America, Sue <mark>finished up</mark> in City working as an English teacher.		finish up finish up doing sth
We finished up whalf the night in get the job done	order to			see also: end up, wind up
finish with	Have yo	ou nearly <mark>finished with</mark> the printer, or do you have more to do	0?	finish with sth (be) finished with sth
Put the projector the storeroom w you've finished	vhen			
fire up		ch fired up his players with his half-time talk, and they came of which we have a second half.	out	fire sb up (be) fired up
Our sales manag at motivating sal She really fires th	les staff.			I
fit in	My son'	s having problems fitting in with other kids at his new school	1.	fit in fit in with sth/sh

(4/5)

fit together	To complete a jigsaw puzzle, you have to fit all the pieces together to form a picture.		I	fit together fit sth together
If the parts are made properly, they'll fit together perfectly.				ee also: piece together, together

fix up		ght an old house and fixed it up. We painted it and redecorat ow it looks lovely.	ed	fix sth up fix up sth
Wouldn't fixing old factory be ch	eaper		9	see also: do up
than building a n	new one?			

fizzle out		d was really popular for a few months, but interest in them out when their good-looking singer left to form another band.		fizzle out
There used to be	a lot of		$\square s$	ee also: die out
interest in the cor	mpany,			
but it's fizzled ou	it now.			

flare up		gerous in parts of this city. Violence among drug gangs can y <mark>flare up</mark> and innocent people can get hurt.	flare up
We'll need good at the concert as	fights can	A I	
flare up at any ti	me.		

flick through		ike it when bookshops seal their books. I like to <mark>flick through</mark> is and have a good look before deciding to buy one.	L	flick through sth
I was flicking the				ee also: go through, look
annual report wh			throu	
came across this	mistake.			5

flood in		nds of cheap products have been flooding in from China and being sold in our department stores for huge profits.	flood in
Orders for the ne selling book have flooding in all we	e been		see also: pour in

focus on		y government will focus on developing the country's industria order to create more jobs and boost the economy.	al	focus on sth
Our company ha	is always		$\square s$	ee also: concentrate on
focused on produ	ucing			
high-end products.				

follow up		eet a potential client, make sure you get their business card a low up the initial contact with a phone call the next day.	nd	follow up sth follow sth up
We'll follow this with occasional to on developments	updates		Â	

fool around	came in	e in the office was telling jokes and laughing when the boss and told us to stop <mark>fooling around</mark> and start doing some wor	k.	fool around
This is a serious				ee also: clown around,
and we don't have	ve time to		kid	around, play around
fool around.				
free up	We have machine	e to stop making some of our models for a while to free up is in order to fill a huge order for one particular model.		free up sth/sb free sth/sb up
M 1 L . C			~	
We need to free t				
from other departments to				
help us out.				

(5/5)

freshen up	It was hot outside and I felt sweaty when I came back in, so I went straight to the bathroom to freshen up .	freshen up freshen sth up freshen up sth
I chew on mints up my breath aft a cigarette. Do th	er I have	

function as		s very important to his football club. As well as being their and best player, he functions as their media spokesman.	function as sth
My apartment fu	inctions		see also: act as
as an office and s	store-		
room as well as i	my home.		

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions **F** f

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'f'...

1	We have to up to the fact that many students need help with phrasal verbs.	(4 letters)
	Our company is faced the challenge of developing exciting new products.	(4 letters)
3	You should factor rising wages and fuel costs when you work out next year's budget.	(2 letters)
4	You can't touch the old books because they're fragile and they falleasily.	(5 letters)
5	He'll need a degree to fall on in case he can't make a living from music.	(4 letters)
	If I fall in my work, I'll have to do some overtime to catch up.	(6 letters)
7	Romeo and Juliet fell each other, but their families wouldn't accept their love.	(3 letters)
8	Sales of CDs have been falling since people started downloading music online.	(3 letters)
9	Due to a dispute over money, they fell and aren't speaking to each other.	(3 letters)
10	The little girl fell and hurt her knee.	(4 letters)
11	Our holiday plans fell when one of our kids came down with the flu.	(7 letters)
12	Angelina feels children in poor countries and tries to help them whenever she can.	(3 letters)
13	It's difficult to fend a big dog if it's attacking you.	(3 letters)
14	When kids bully him, the shy boy won't fight He just looks at the floor.	(4 letters)
15	A healthy body fights infectious diseases more effectively than an unhealthy body.	(3 letters)
16	What do you figure doing if your company closes down?	(2 letters)
17	Can you figure what the phrasal verb in the example sentence means?	(3 letters)
18	He's a strange guy. I never know what he's thinking and I really can't figure him	(3 letters)
19	You have to in the blanks with a word that correctly completes the sentence.	(4 letters)
	Our teacher is sick today, so another teacher is filling for her.	(2 letters)
	The police spokesman filled the reporters in the latest developments in the case.	(2 letters)
22	Before you're interviewed for a visa, you'll have to fill a visa application form.	(3 letters)
	Can you fill the car with gas before bringing it back?	(2 letters)
	How did you find about the company's secret plans?	(3 letters)
	Are you sure you can finish the report before Monday morning?	(3 letters)
	After travelling around Asia, Jenny finished working on a farm in New Zealand.	(2 letters)
27	Could you drop the newspaper into my office when you've finished it?	(4 letters)
	After a bad start, the coach fired his players with his half-time team talk.	(2 letters)
	Kids sometimes have problems fitting at a new school.	(2 letters)
30	If a jigsaw puzzle is made properly, the pieces will fit perfectly.	(8 letters)
	As your best friend, I should tell you that you need to freshen your breath somehow.	(2 letters)
	Our house looks old and a bit run down, so we're going to fix it	(2 letters)
	There used to be a lot of interest in the band, but it fizzled when the singer left.	(3 letters)
	Many police are needed at football games because fights can flare among fans.	(2 letters)
	I like to flick the pages of a magazine before I buy it.	(7 letters)
	Orders have been flooding since they released their new line of computers.	(2 letters)
	The new government will focus improving the country's education system.	(2 letters)
	We'll follow the seminar with monthly reports on the issues that were covered.	(2 letters)
	We've got our exams next week, so we don't have time to fool in our classes.	(6 letters)
	I'll try to free some time for the meeting tomorrow afternoon.	(2 letters)
41	He felt hot and sweaty after playing tennis, so he went to the bathroom to freshen	(2 letters)
42	Sarah functions the company's manager, receptionist, driver and cleaner.	(2 letters)

(1/10)

gear to / towards	demands of work in the real world		(be) geared to/ towards sth (be)geared to doing sth	
The show is gear towards discover talented singers.	ring	∠_1		

get about	't need a car to get about in Zurich. With all the excellent bus ns, getting about on public transport is easy.	es	get about get about on sth
Our messengers save time by gett on motorbikes.		<u>s</u>	ee also: get around

get across		ough he's studied English for many years, he still has trouble his ideas across in a conversation.		get sth across get sth across to sb
An advertising c			\square s	see also: put across
has to get the me				
across clearly an	d simply.			

get ahead	His new business is doing very well and, after years of make a good income, he's starting to get ahead financia	get ahead
The best way to in this company excellent work.		

get ahead of	He ran f race.	ast to get ahead of his competitors, and now he's leading the	get ahead of sb/sth
Good market res helped their com ahead of the othe	pany get		

get along	My siste	r and I used to argue a lot, but now we get along well.	get along get along with sb
We want friendly who know how t		∠ ⊐	see also: get on (with)
along with each			

get around (Brit/Aust)	There's no way of getting around the new tax, so we'll just have it.	to pay	get around sth
We have to get a government's ne			
regulations some	how.		

The best way to get around is by subway. It's fast and you don't was ime looking for somewhere to park your car.	get aroun	d d by sth
car 🖉	See also: get	about
	car 🖉	car see also: get a

get around to(Brit/Aust)I haven't done the work in the garden yet because I've been so busy, but I'll get around to it soon.		get around to sth get around to doing sth
When are you goi around to writing report? It's alread	that	

get at	Make su at it.	re you keep the sugar in a sealed container so the ants can't <mark>g</mark>	et	get at sth
We need the best software so hack get at our data.				

(2/10)

get at	I didn't understand the last part of her lecture. Do you know what she was getting at?		e	get at get at sth
I know what he's at, but he could b expressing himse	pe 0		prog	<i>Note:</i> Usually gressive , as in 'What's etting at?'

get away	away be	th a young guy stealing from our shop. He struggled and go fore the police arrived, but they're looking for him now.	t	get away get away from sb/sth
If possible, I'll ge	et away			
from the office e	arly and			
we can meet som	newhere.			

get away with	He said young. l	he got away with stealing from shops many times when he w He never got caught, and had the sense to stop before he was.	as	get away with sth
The students did	n't get			
away with cheat	ing in the			
exam. They were	e caught.			

get back	Can I borrow your book after you get it back from John?	 get sth back get sth back from sb
If we don't get or	ur market 🛛 🙇	
share back soon,	we'll be	
in trouble.		

get back at		r forget the way he insulted me in public. One day I'll get bac y making him look stupid in front of lots of people.	k	get back at sb
After we sacked tried to get back saying we avoid	at us by			see also: pay back
saying we avoid		alkad anough about this issue, so lot's get back to the main to		get back to sth

get back to	We've ta of the m	alked enough about this issue, so let's <mark>get back to</mark> the main to eeting.	pic	get back to sth
I think the company needs to get back to doing what				see also: <mark>come back to,</mark> rn to
it does best.				

get back to		on't have the information you're asked for, tell the customer nd out and <mark>get back to</mark> them as soon as possible.	get back to sb
Our policy is to g	get back		
to customers wh	o email		
us within 24 hou	rs.		

get by		s by on her salary, but only just. She can't afford to buy a new wel overseas.	V	get by get by on sth
The marketing te get by on their cu budget. It isn't en	urrent			

get by with / without		wants a car, but he'll have to get by without one until he star . She said he could get by with public transport for now.	'ts	get by with sth get by without sth
He doesn't need expensive compu	uter. He		Q	
gets by with a ch	eap one.			

get down		k to Rafael when he's depressed. He complains about g and that gets me down , and I end up feeling unhappy as	get sb down
All the bad news media gets my fa down sometimes	ather		

(3/10)

		1000 I III dsai Verbs III Context Og		(3/10)
get down to		mpany is going to succeed, we have to stop wasting time in s and get down to business and start making some money.		get down to sth
I sometimes find get down to wor after a big lunch	k again			see also: <mark>get on with</mark>
get in	Mum <mark>go</mark> with his	<mark>ot in</mark> the back seat with the kids, and Billy <mark>got in</mark> the front seat dad.	;	get in get in sth
She came back to office late last nig she couldn't get	ght, but			
get in		know what time the train from London gets in? I promised to my mother.)	get in
Give me a call as you get in and w a meeting.			Q :	see also: come in
get in		etter make sure you get your application in on time, or your of getting a place on the course will be zero.		get sth in
Angelina has to school report in end of the week.	by the		Q :	see also: put in
<mark>get into</mark> (informal)	Most yo some <mark>ge</mark>	ung people <mark>get into</mark> healthy activities like sports and music, b I <mark>t into</mark> bad habits such as taking drugs and drinking alcohol.	out	get into sth get into doing sth
When he was yo got into jazz, and loves listening to	l he still		Q :	see also: take up
get off		t get off the plane until they open the doors, so there's no poi g up until they do.	nt	get off sth
Tell her to get of in Rome and we her up from ther	'll pick		Q :	see also: get out (of)
get off	Get off	the car, son. You'll leave footprints on the roof.		get off sth
After getting you you can get off th by walking to yo	ne stage	∠D		
get off	Get the	car off the lawn, son. It'll leave tyre marks on the grass.		get sth off sth
As soon as the ba finishes, get their instruments off t	r			1
get off		mericans only get two weeks off each year. In many other red countries, people get at least four weeks off for vacations.		get off get sth off
How many days get off during th Year holiday per	e New			see also: take off
get on	How're	you getting on with the other people in the office? Have you		get on

get on		problems with anyone?		get on with sb
Mary's a very sw person and she's easy to get on wi	very		s s	ee also: get along

(4/10)

get on	James helped an old lady get on the bus today. He	's a real gentleman.	get on sth
Who would you see getting on the of Directors?		🚇 s	ee also: <mark>get onto</mark>
get on	It's really cold outside. Have you got your thick so warm underwear on?	ocks and your extra-	get sth on
How long will it the dancers to ge new costumes or	t their	s s	ee also: put on

get onto	Her father was very pleased when she got onto the Board of Directors.	get onto sth
What do I need t get my friend on planning commit	to the	see also: get on

get onto		ve've probably covered that topic. Does anyone want to add g before we get onto the next item on the agenda?		get onto sth
How did we get sport? Shouldn't discussing work	we be		$\square s$	ee also: move on (to)

	heir boss came into the office and said, 'Get on with your work! I do ay you to sit around chatting on your phones all day!'	n't get on with sth
Let's get on with the looking for some new customers.		See also: get down to

get out		l to get out of the burning car but she couldn't open the door. ck, so she yelled out, `Help! I can't get out !'	It	get out get out of sth
They couldn't ge the building beca the bars on the w	ause of			

get out of				get out of sth get out of doing sth
Maria will do an	ything to			
get out of speaki	ng in			
public. She hates	s it.			

get over	still feeling the pain of breaking up with his girlfriend. It's im a long time to get over it.		get over sth/sb
How long does y doctor say it'll ta get over the open		Q :	see also: shake off

get over	can't <mark>get over</mark> the fact that he came top of his class in the xam. He really was surprised.		get over sth
It took her a whi over the shock of the lottery.		in 'I	<i>Note:</i> Often negative, as can't get over winning.'

get through	of them!	hours to get through all these emails. There must be hundred	ds	get through sth
If we work as a t can get through reports much fas	the	∠ ı	Q	

(5/10)

get through	she's turned off her phone.			
If you can't get th my cell phone, tr the office.	calling	<u> </u>		

get through	My daughter still wants to go rock climbing. I can't seem to get throug	1gh get through to sb	sb
to	to her how dangerous it is.	get sth through to	
How can we get that we need top work through to	quality	See also: get across (t	0)

get together		re were kids, our whole neighbourhood <mark>got together</mark> at Auntie use on Christmas morning for our Christmas 'block party'.	e	get together get together with sb get together for sth
We all get togeth Saturday nights and a night on th	for dinner		9	see also: meet up

get up		was late. He usually gets up at 6 o'clock, and today his alarm m up, but he went straight back to sleep.	get up get sb up
Even when I hav off, I get up early help waking up a	7. I can't		

get up		lents got up when their teacher came into the classroom, and n't sit down until she had sat down.		get up
In many cultures	s it's		$\square s$	see also: stand up
polite to get up v	vhen			1
someone enters a room.				

get up to (informal)	up to all sorts of mischief when we were kids, like stealing gol m golfers and then selling them to the golf shop.	f	get up to sth
The accountant g his usual tricks to the company.			

give away		es gives away a lot of his money to help people improve their pecially in the areas of health and education.	give away sth give sth away
It's good PR for	drug		
companies to give	ve drugs		
away in poor con	untries.		

give away	dressed as a woman, but as soon as he spoke we knew he was s deep voice <mark>gave</mark> him <mark>away</mark> .	а	give sb away
He tried to hide but his trembling gave him away.			

give back	Has he	given back the money he borrowed from you yet?		give back sth give sth back
Successful compa			9	see also: pay back
usually give som	lething			
back to the comm	nunity.			

give in	Keep on you can	trying to learn these phrasal verbs and don't give in . I know do it!		give in
Joe is very detern	mined		$\square s$	ee also: give up
when trying to n	nake a			5 1
sale and never g	ives in.			

1000 DI 1 17 ...1 . \sim .

	1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context G g	(6/10)
give in	Please give your test papers in at the door when you're leaving.	give sth in give in sth
He decided to qu and give in his n the end of the we	otice at	see also: hand in
give off	The durian fruit gives off a strong smell which many people don't lik but most people think it's soft yellow flesh is really delicious.	ke, give off sth
Coal-fired power give off a lot of d atmospheric poll	lamaging	A
give out	Could you give these test papers out to the students, please?	give out sth give sth out
Our sales staff w giving out broch the trade fair.		see also: hand out
give out	When the supply of oil gives out , we might have to use cars powered electricity instead.	l by give out
The earthquake of gas pipelines and supply soon gave	1 the gas	see also: run out
give up	Police surrounded the killer and told him to give up his weapon or they'd shoot him.	give up sth give sth up
We're not going up our market sh without a fight.		see also: hand over
give up	Many people are trying to give up cigarettes, but it's a very difficult habit to break.	give up sth give sth up
He said giving u was the best thin ever done for hir	g he's	
give up	Keep on trying to learn these phrasal verbs and don't give up. I'm sur you can do it!	re give up give up doing sth
It's taking a long open markets in we won't give up	Asia, but	see also: give in

go about	How do you think we should go about increasing sales?	go about sth
What do you this way the police as about the investi	re going	See also: set about

go against	can't be increased now because it'd go against the company's ting policy.	5	go against sth/sb
We can't go agai wishes of the Boa Directors.		8	
go ahead	e lifesavers came to patrol the beach we told our kids they cou d and swim, but we didn't let them in the sea until then.	ıld	go ahead

0	
I've checked the contract	🛄 see also: go on
and it looks fine, so let's	0
go ahead and sign it.	

(7/10)

go along with	I usually don't go along with any of his opinions, but this time I agree with him. I think he's right.	ġ	go along with sth/sb
Do you go along ideas on expandi range of product	ng our		
go away	The problem won't go away by itself. Something has to be done to sol	ve	go away

1t.		
I need a break from work, so let's go away to a resort for a few days.	8	

go back	The evening rush hour starts soon and the traffic will be bad, so we should go back to the office now.		go back go back to sth
She feels better to she should be abl back to work tom	le to go	bacl	see also: return to, <mark>head</mark> K
Dack to work ton			

go back on		trust him. He promises to do something, but he often goes his word and doesn't do it.	go back on sth
Be careful what y you'll do, as you back on a promis	can't go		ee also: <mark>back out of</mark>

go by	ne third bus that's gone by without stopping. Why don't the want to pick up passengers?		go by
As the years went company grew bi stronger.		$\square s$	ee also: pass by

go down	from buc	of airline tickets is going down because of the competition dget airlines.		go down
A company will	fail if it		🛄 se	e also: <mark>fall off</mark>
allows the qualit				
products to go d	own.			

go down	His com	ne minister said that women should be paid as much as men. ments <mark>went down</mark> very well with women, of course.		go down well go down badly
The new designs	went		$\square s$	ee also: go over
down badly with	n their			0
customers and sa	ales fell.			

<mark>go for</mark> (informal)	Our team is in the final and we're going for our first championship trophy in twenty years.	go for sth
Our company is the biggest contr ever tried to get.	act it's	

<mark>go for</mark> (informal)			e	go for sth
We usually go fo applicant with th experience.	r the job e most	۶.	l s	see also: opt for, pick out
go for	much do	rtment next door went for about \$500,000 a year ago, so how o you think this one will go for ?		go for go for sth

g0 101	o you think this one will go for ?	go for sth
We need to know much the land we for if we sold it.		

(8/10)

go into		their income <mark>goes into</mark> paying off the loans they took out to b use and set up their business.	uy	go into sth
A lot of the comp resources go into developing new)			

go into	Let's not home.	go into that topic now. We can talk about it later when we go	et	go into sth
I hope Ken does one of his speech how to save the	les on		$\square s$	ee also: get onto

go off	After we heard the bomb go off , we looked out the window and saw a bus and some cars on fire.	go off
Miko was late. S alarm, but after i she went back to	t went off	

go off	The power went off in the middle of the storm and I had to look for some candles in the dark.	go off
Computers have to save work if el goes off in a blac	lectricity	

go on	tted in when Jill was talking, but then realised what he'd don , 'Sorry for interrupting. Please <mark>go on</mark> .'	e	go on
She doesn't realize boring everyone, goes on and on.		s s	ee also: <mark>carry on</mark>

go on		e saw a crowd of people gathering in front of his apartment , he found someone he knew and said, 'What's going on ?'		go on
I watch the news TV so I'll know v going on in the v	vhat's		prog	<i>Note:</i> Usually gressive , as in 'What's g on here?'

go out	do something?		go out	
We did our bigg	est deal			ee also: head off
ever today, so w	e′re all			
going out to cele	brate.			

go out	After bu rain can	rrning for a few days, the forest fire finally went out when the ne.	<u>)</u>	go out
There was a blac the lights went o	ut and		Ð	
the computers w	ent off.			

go over	Make su	re you go over your notes before the test.		go over sth
Let's go over the	details of			ee also: check over, look
the contract one	more		over	r
time before we si	ign it.			

go over	His spee	ech went over really well. Everyone loved it.		go over
Don't worry. I'm your presentation over very well.			🛱 s	see also: <mark>go down</mark>

(9/10)

go through		go through last month's invoices and put aside any that been paid yet?		go through sth
Please go throug			$\square s$	ee also: check through,
contract and corn	rect any		look	through
mistakes				U

go through	Maria ha well.	as gone through a lot this year, but she's coped with it all ver	у	go through sth
We went through hard times when				ee also: live through
emigrated to Au				

go through with		ing to go through with the renovation of our old apartment, ugh the cost has gone up.	go through with sth
Despite the prob went through wi plan to open more	ith the		see also: carry on (with), on (with)

go together	lours <mark>go together</mark> well, such as green and gold, but others dor <mark>go</mark> well together , such as green and purple.	ı't	go together
Most people agree white wine and f together well.			

go under		pany <mark>went under</mark> when the economy slowed down, and he h ck to his old job.	ad	go under
All the employee	es lost	b		see also: close down ,
their jobs when t	he			t down
company went u	nder.			

go up	The pric again.	e of gold usually <mark>goes up</mark> , but if it gets too high it'll come down	n	go up
Our overheads v last year, but we put our prices up	couldn't			

		y	go with sth
n how to			see also: go together
		(wit	
	the grey	the grey one instead?	n how to An as it goes (wit

go without		e was young, Steve could <mark>go without</mark> sleep for a night and stil o work the next day. But now he needs a full night's sleep.	1	go without sth
Michael loves his tea in the morning. He just can't go without it.				ee also: do without

grow apart		nd Kate used to be close friends, but they've <mark>grown apart</mark> over s. They hardly ever see each other these days.	•	grow apart
People who are f work often grow when one leaves	apart	∠]		

grow into		was young, my mum kept my old clothes for my little brother grew into them, but he hated wearing them.	grow into sth
He's still young,	so it'll		
take him time to	grow into		
his new role as C	ČĚO.		

(10/10)

grow on	she love	n't really like Prince's music at first, but it's <mark>grown on</mark> her and s it now and listens to it all the time.	grow on sb
I didn't like the r at first, but it's gi me and I like it n	rown on		

grow out of	s are growing fast and they quickly grow out of their clothes. By want exactly the same clothes again, but in bigger sizes.	grow out of sth
At last our little	A I	
grown out of the sucking his thum		

grow up		born in India, but her family moved when she was a baby and v up in Canada.	d	grow up
Ben didn't really until he had a ch	grow up	A I		
had to take respo	onsibility.			

guard against		n we guard against our children forming bad habits such as cigarettes, drinking alcohol and eating junk food?	guard against sth
We need to guar	d against		
illegal copies of o	our		
products being n	nade.		

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions **G** g

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'g'...

1	Our training courses are geared teaching technicians how to service our products.	(2 letters)
2	You don't need a car to about Zurich because the public transport is excellent.	(3 letters)
3	He still has trouble getting his ideas in English.	(6 letters)
	Invest your money wisely and you'll start ahead.	(7 letters)
5	They worked really hard to get of their competitors and lead the market.	(5 letters)
		(5 letters)
7	The sisters used to argue a lot, but they get well now.	
0	He gets along his mother well, but he often argues with his father.	(4 letters)
0	We can't get the new tax, so we'll just have to pay it.	(6 letters)
	Sonia must really around. She seems to know everyone in the city.	(3 letters)
	The best way to get Paris is by subway.	(6 letters)
11	I haven't read the report yet, but I'll get aroundit soon.	(2 letters)
12	I know what you're getting, but you could have explained your ideas better.	(2 letters)
	The thief got before the police arrived.	(4 letters)
14	A few students got away cheating in the exam. They were lucky this time.	(4 letters)
15	Can I borrow the movie after you get it from Susan?	(4 letters)
	After I fired her, she tried to get back me by accusing me of assaulting her.	(2 letters)
	He thinks it's time they got back the main topic of the discussion.	(2 letters)
	I'll find out how much that would cost and get to you on it.	(4 letters)
	She earns a small salary and only just gets on it.	(2 letters)
	We'll have to get by our heater until it's repaired. It's going to be cold!	(7 letters)
	Jill doesn't seem happy. I think she has problems at home and they get her	(4 letters)
	It's time we got down business and started doing some work.	(2 letters)
	You sit in the back seat, and I'll get the front.	(2 letters)
24	Do you know what time the Thai Airways flight from Bangkok gets?	(2 letters)
25	When she was a student Jenny got tennis, and she still likes playing today.	(4 letters)
	We can't get the bus until it stops and the doors open.	(3 letters)
	Get the lawn, please. You'll leave boot marks on it.	(3 letters)
	Please the car off the lawn. It'll leave tyre marks on it.	(3 letters)
	It's taking Sandy a long time to get breaking up with her girlfriend.	(4 letters)
	I got out of the car and got the bus.	(2 letters)
31	How much time will you get from work for your vacation?	(3 letters)
32	Jim doesn't get on his father very well. They often argue.	(4 letters)
33	It's raining outside. You'd better get your raincoat	(2 letters)
	Let's get on the job of finding new distributors for our products.	(4 letters)
35	Benito's parents were very proud of him when he got the Board of Directors.	(4 letters)
	I tried to get out the car but I couldn't open the door.	(2 letters)
	Timmy tries to get of going to school by saying he's sick. Why does he do that?	(3 letters)
38	Colds usually only last a few days, but it's taking Rob a long time to get his.	(4 letters)
	I couldn't get the fact that I got the job. It was hard to believe.	(4 letters)
40	It'll take him hours to get all those reports.	(7 letters)
41	She can't get through her husband. He must have turned off his phone.	(2 letters)
42	We try to get to our staff the importance of double-checking their emails.	(7 letters)
43	It really got Mike when he saw innocent young soldiers getting killed in the war.	(2 letters)
44	What time do you usually get in the morning?	(2 letters)
	All the students up when their teacher came into the room.	(3 letters)
46	We got up all sorts of naughty mischief when we were kids, like stealing sweets.	(2 letters)
	Bill Gates away a lot of his money to help people in need.	(5 letters)
	He tried to hide his fear, but his nervous smile and darting eyes gave him	(4 letters)
49	Has he given the books he borrowed from you yet?	(4 letters)
	Keep on trying and never give You can do it!	(2 letters)
51	Give your test papers at the door as you leave.	(2 letters)
52	That fruit gives a strange smell. Can you smell it?	(3 letters)
53	Could you give these papers to the students, please?	(3 letters)
	What will we do when the supply of oil out and there's none left?	(5 letters)
	I'm trying to give cigarettes, but it's very difficult.	(2 letters)
	The thief raised his hands and gave up the police.	(2 letters)
	Keep on trying to learn these phrasal verbs and don't up. I know you can do it!	(4 letters)
58	How do you think we should go increasing sales? Should we advertise more?	(5 letters)
	Kids are taught to follow laws and rules and never go them.	(7 letters)
	You go and I'll catch up with you in a minute.	(5 letters)
	Do you go with Sue's ideas on marketing?	(5 letters)
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'g'...

 62 We have to solve this problem. It isn't going to go by itself. 63 She usually back to her home town to see her parents every New Year. 64 He promises to do things, but you can't trust him. He often goes back his word. 65 I was really sick for the first few days, but as time went I began to feel better. 66 Prices usually increase. They don't often go 67 The new designs didn't go down so well the customers and sales weren't so 68 Our team is in the final match in the Olympics and we're going the gold meda 69 I want Liverpool to win but my friend is for Chelsea. 70 I didn't go sports that much at school. I preferred playing music and chess. 71 Do you really want go into that issue now? Can't we talk about it later? 72 Don't go near the bomb. It could go 73 His alarm clock off at 6 o'clock every morning, and he hates it. 74 Norma keeps a torch beside her bed in case the power goes during the night. 75 Sorry I interrupted you. Please go on. 77 Do you feel like staying home tonight or would you rather go? 78 The forest fire finally went after it started to rain. 79 Make sure you have enough time to go your notes before the exam. 80 Her performance over really well. Everyone loved it. 81 Can you go the invoices and sort them by country, please? 82 Maria has through some hard times this year but she's coped well. 83 Despite the problems, we went through our plan to take over another compa 84 Do you think that orange and blue go our plan to take over another compa 85 The increase in the cost of registering pets went badly with animal lovers. 86 His herine went the cost of registering pets went badly with animal lovers. 	(2 letters) (4 letters) good. (4 letters) I. (3 letters) (3 letters) (4 letters) (4 letters) (7 letters) (4 letters) (8 letters) (8 letters) (4 letters) (4 letters) (8 letters) (4 letters)
81 Can you go the invoices and sort them by country, please?	(7 letters)
83 Despite the problems, we went through our plan to take over another compa	any. (4 letters)
84 Do you think that orange and blue go better than orange and purple?	
86 His business went , so he had to get a regular job to make a living.	(5 letters)
87 Prices usually go, but if demand for something falls, its price can go down too.	(2 letters)
88 Are you sure the green tie goes the blue shirt?	(4 letters)
89 When I was young, I could go sleep for a night and still work the next d	
90 We used to be close friends, but we have apart over the years.	(5 letters)
91 I didn't like jazz when I first listened to it, but it's grown me and I like it a lot no	
92 Zan was born in China, but she grew in New Zealand.	(2 letters)
93 How can we guard food companies selling unhealthy junk to our kids?	(7 letters)

(1/4)

hand back	Their tea graded	acher handed the test papers back to the students after she ha them.	d	hand back sth hand sth back
If a businessman you his name car hand it back. Kee	rď, don't	∠ ⊐	Q 9	see also: give back
hand down		mily furniture-making business has been handed down from eration to the next for at least two hundred years.		hand down sth hand sth down
Their grandfathe his skills down to members of the f	o younger		(see also: pass on
hand in	Please h room.	and in your exam papers before you leave the examination		hand in sth hand sth in
Bill said he's qui he's already han notice in.		∠ □	Q :	see also: <mark>give in, turn in</mark>
hand on	He had person.	a quick look at the photos and then <mark>handed</mark> them <mark>on</mark> to the ne	ext	hand on sth hand sth on
Do you think we hand this inform to the police?			9	see also: pass on
	_			
hand out	Could y please?	ou hand out one test paper to each student in the exam room,	,	hand out sth hand sth out
Sue will take the coats as they arri Ben will hand ou	ive and	∠ı ∠ı	out	see also: give out, pass
Den win nand of	at urmiks.			
hand over	The thie the polic	f had to hand over the money he'd stolen after he was caught ce.	by	hand over sth hand sth over
The court ordere bankrupt compa hand over all its	ny to	∠ D	Q 9	see also: give up
hang around (inf)		s should have entertainment facilities available for passengers ve to <mark>hang around</mark> waiting for delayed or connecting flights.		hang around
I visited my doct had to hang arou ages before seeir	und for	$\not \!$	arou	see also: sit around, wait Ind
hang on		is getting rough so this is going to be a rocky boat ride. We'd ang on tight.		hang on hang on to sth
The bus stops su so hang on to so or you might fall	mething	∠_□	Q s	see also: hold on
hang out (informal)		ers used to hang out in pool halls on weekends. The boys wou ol while the girls watched them and flirted with them.	ıld	hang out hang out with sb
Joe's worried ab son. He's hangin with street gangs	ig out	∠ ×	9	see also: <mark>knock around</mark>
hang up	You can	give your coat to one of the waiters and he'll hang it up for y	ou.	hang sth up hang up sth
Our boys don't h their clothes. The	ey jūst	∠ _D		1
drop them on the	e noor.			

Dan doesn't work at the bank in Smith St. anymore. What happened to happen to sb/sth

(2/4)

happen to		esn't work at the bank in Smith St. anymore. What happened as he transferred to another branch?	to	happen to sb/sth
Did you hear ab happened to Du Co.? They went	m Sim		9	see also: become of
have on / have got on	tomorro	o tonight. I 've got something on , but I don't have anything on w night if you're free.	n	have sth on have got sth on
He'll check his s and see what he' next week.				
have on / have got on	evening	ou 've got your warm socks on . It'll get really cold later on thi	S	have sth on have got sth on
It's a state dinne everyone will ha formal attire on.				ee also: put on
have over		aving some friends over to our new house for a barbecue on y afternoon.		have sb over
The boss is havin people over for a party tonight.				ee also: ask over /around te over / around
head back	We shou	ald head back to the office before the traffic gets too bad.		head back
Could you call E ask her to head b right away?			back	ee also: <mark>go back, come</mark> c
head for		e heading for the beach when it started to rain, so we went to ovie instead.		head for sth (be) heading for sth
Until the new Cl the company, it heading for bank	was			
head off (inf)	We'll ha	ve to head off early if we want to be there in time for lunch.		head off
What time do yc we should head airport?				see also: set off, set out
hear about	This is a How die	great restaurant, but not many people seem to know about it d you <mark>hear about</mark> it?	-	hear about sth hear sth about sth
Have you heard about the new co our boss is settin	ompany		l s	ee also: find out (about)
hear from	I never l	hear from Robert these days. Do you know how he is?		hear from sb
If you haven't he from them by Fr them again.				
heard of		his cousin is a famous artist, but I've never heard of him. I e's only famous in the art world.		heard of sb/sth
Have you ever h company called Co. Ltd.?		∠ī		ee also: <mark>hear about</mark>

(3/4)

heat up	it.	food on the stove. All you have to do is heat it up	and eat	heat sth up heat up sth
There's a big ma pre-cooked meal need heating up	s that just			see also: <mark>warm up</mark>
help out	Would you li wedding invi	ke to help out by addressing the envelopes for the itations?	2	help out help out sb help sb out
We need someor Juan out with the accounts.				
hide away		ole get sick of media attention and often try to hide no-one can find them.	e away in	hide away hide sth away
The bank robber money away so f one would ever f	hat no-			
hit back		tors had more sales than us last month, but we're ξ month with a new advertising campaign.	going to	hit back hit back at sb/sth hit sb back
Our team was lo on, but we hit ba second half and	ck in the		s s	ee also: <mark>fight back</mark>
hit on / upon		ing about ways to boost brand awareness when Sa f sponsoring a football team.	ayoko <mark>hit</mark>	hit on sth hit upon sth
Whoever hit upc idea of rebrandin products is a ger	ng our			ee also: come up with, k up
hold back		en she'd lost her job, and she couldn't hold back th ide it, but Ben could see she was crying.	ne tears.	hold back sth/sb hold sth/sb back
Leila thinks this holding back her so she's going to	career,		🚇 s	ee also: <mark>keep back</mark>
hold down	Could you he	old the dog down while I give him some medicine	?	hold sth down hold down sth
The government hold down inflat they're facing ele	ion as		s s	ee also: <mark>keep down</mark>
hold off		old off the advertising campaign until next month ending will be down this month.	l, as	hold off sth hold sth off hold off doing sth
Yahoo held off th expansion plans, them for a year c	delaying		s s	ee also: put back, put off
hold on	Hold on for a as he's free.	a moment and I'll put you through to Mr Madison	as soon	hold on
We can't hold or longer. If we dor deal soon, we'll g	i't get the		l s	ee also: hang on
hold on		omething if you're standing in a train. If it stops su 't holding on , you could fall over and get hurt.	ıddenly	hold on hold on to sth/sb

(4/4)

hold out for		king workers refused the company's offer of a small wage rise ld out for a bigger raise, and eventually they got it.	2.	hold out for sth
We held out for a deal and, after so bargaining, we g	me hard			
hold up	Sorry I'r	n late. I got held up in a traffic jam.		(be/get) held up by sth hold sb/sth up hold up sth/sb
What's holding t shipment up? It s have arrived yes	should			ee also: <mark>tie up</mark>
hold up	stores u	ned men held up a bank. Police say the pair have been holdin p for a while, but this is the first time they've robbed a bank.	ıg	hold up sth/sb hold sth/sb up
They were charg holding up sever stations and liqu	al gas			
				1 1 .1
hook up	Do you fax mac	know how to <mark>hook up</mark> the new computers to the printers and hines?		hook up sth hook sth up hook sth up to sth
How many perip devices can you your computer u	hook	∠ ∋		
hunt down		. military have been <mark>hunting down</mark> a major terrorist leader, bu m to have had a lot of trouble finding him.	ut	hunt down sth/sb hunt sth/sb down
Sam spends a lot hunting down ol on Buddhism.	of time d books			ee also: <mark>track down</mark>
hurry up		e was taking a long time to get ready, so I told her she'd better p or we'd be late.	•	hurry up
Tell Jason to hur finish the brochu taking far too lor	res. He's	∠∋		ee also: <mark>speed up</mark>
	<u></u>			

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions H h

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'h'...

	If someone gives you his or her name card, don't hand it to them. Keep it.	(4 letters)
	The family business has been handed from generation to generation.	(4 letters)
	Please hand your exam papers before you leave the room.	(2 letters)
	Take one chocolate for yourself and then hand the box to the next person.	(2 letters)
5	Their teacher handed the test papers and then told the students to start.	(3 letters)
6	After he was caught by the police, the thief had to hand the jewellery.	(4 letters)
7	Airports are full of people hanging because their flights have been delayed.	(6 letters)
8	The train stops quickly, so you'd better hang or you might fall over.	(2 letters)
9	Kids used to hang in pool rooms and bowling alleys, but now they're all online.	(3 letters)
10	You can hang your coat in the cupboard if you like.	(2 letters)
11	Jason's got a black eye. What happened him? Was he in a fight?	(2 letters)
12	It's cold outside tonight. I hope you have some warm clothes	(2 letters)
13	We're having some people for dinner tonight.	(4 letters)
14	I can't go tonight. I've something else on.	(3 letters)
15	We should head home before the traffic gets too bad.	(4 letters)
16	We'll have to head early in the morning if we want to get there by noon.	(3 letters)
	You can heat the food in the microwave oven when you get home.	(2 letters)
18	I haven't heard Bobby for a while. Do you know how he's getting on?	(4 letters)
19	They say he's a famous writer, but I've never heard _ him. Have you?	(2 letters)
20	Would you like to help by writing some invitations to her birthday party?	(3 letters)
21	The robbers hid the jewellery in a secret place so no-one would find it.	(4 letters)
22	Our competitors beat us last year, but we're hitting with a new marketing plan.	(4 letters)
23	Kamal hit the idea of sponsoring competitions and giving our products away as prizes.	(2 letters)
24	She had to hold the tears when she heard she'd lost her job.	(4 letters)
25	The government is trying to the unemployment rate down as much as possible.	(4 letters)
26	Hold the dog while I give her some medicine.	(4 letters)
27	I'm not sure what room he's staying in, but if you hold a moment I'll check for you.	(2 letters)
28	Make sure you hold on your purse when you're on the bus or someone might steal it.	(2 letters)
29	The train's stopping, so hold tight or you might fall over.	(2 letters)
30	Sorry I'm late. I got held in a traffic jam.	(2 letters)
31	Two men armed with pistols held the bank and stole a large sum of money.	(2 letters)
32	Do you know how to up your new TV to the DVD player and the sound system?	(4 letters)
	The army has been hunting terrorist leaders for several years now.	(4 letters)
34	If you don't hurry and get ready to go, we'll be late.	(2 letters)

(1/2)

identify with	Do you have any idea why so many young people identify with Harr Potter?	y	identify with sb
Big John Daly is golfer. Many fan with him and his	sidentify		
impact on /	The drought seriously impacted on every farmer in the district, and		impact on sth/sb impact upon sth/sb

upon	some eve	en had to sell off their land to pay off their debts.		impuer apoir our, ob
We aren't sure exac how global warmin impact upon our li	ng will		a	

impose on		ects to the way some people try to impose their views or belic people, especially when it comes to religious beliefs.	efs	impose sth on sb
The government	has			
imposed stricter	controls			
on drug compan	ies.			

improve on / upon		h said his team would have to improve on its defensive play win the championship.	in	improve on sth improve upon sth
They suggested to of our packaging improved upon.	g could be			

infer from		in <mark>infer</mark> the meaning of a phrasal verb <mark>from</mark> the context in wh it, you'll remember it much more easily.	ich	infer sth from sth
We inferred from said about cuttin that jobs will be	g costs			see also: figure out m), work out (from)

insist on / upon		to ship stock on credit, but after not being paid a few times v st on payment in advance from most customers.	ve	insist on/upon sth insist on/upon doing sth
We insist upon c insuring any shi we send on their	pments			

interest in		er he walked into the showroom, the salesman said, 'Can I you <mark>in</mark> one of these fabulous new sports cars, sir?'	interest sb in sth
Companies adve	ertise in		
order to interest	people in		
their products.			

invest in	More an smarter	d more people are investing in the stock market, and the ones pay experts for advice on how to do so wisely.		invest in sth
After inventing t software, they're for people to inv	e looking			
invite in	Thanks up early	for the lift home. I'd invite you in for a drink, but I have to ge in the morning, and I'm hopeless if I don't get enough sleep.	et	invite sb in
Invite them in, o some coffee, and I'll be in to see th	l tell them	∠ ∋		

invite out	,	businessmen often <mark>invite</mark> their customers out to entertainmer ike bars and clubs.	nt	invite sb out (be) invited out
Her boss invited	her out,		$\square s$	ee also: ask out
but she doesn't v				
go. What should	she say?			

(2/2)

invite over / around	I'm invi like to co	<mark>ting</mark> a few friends <mark>over</mark> for dinner on Saturday night. Would yome?	you	invite sb over invite sb around
Who would you			$\square s$	ee also: ask over /
invite around for	lunch on		arou	ind, have over
Sunday?				
involve in	When he	e was a student, Bill involved himself in many activities, som	e	involve sb in sth
mvorve m		some cultural, some academic and some more personal.		
	I - man	······································		
Even though she	tries not		$\square s$	ee also: engage in
to involve hersel	f in		_	0.01
disputes, it still h	appens.			

iron out	We'll have a meeting next week to iron out any final details in the contract, and then we can go ahead and sign it.	iron out sth iron sth out	
Are there any ot that need ironing everything OK?	g out, or is	see also: clear up out, straighten out	

itch for		i <mark>ng for</mark> a game of golf. I haven't played all week and I really for ing out on the course and hitting a ball.	eel	(be) itching for sth
Our new designed	er is			see also: dying for, yearn
itching for the chance to				(formal)
show us what she can do.				× /

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions I i

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'i'...

1 Can you remember any famous people you identified when you were young?	(4 letters)
2 Global warming will impact different parts of the world in different ways.	(2 letters)
3 Terrorist attacks made airlines impose strict limits what people could carry on board.	(2 letters)
4 His boss said he'd have to improve his performance if he wanted to be promoted.	(2 letters)
5 Was he able to infer the meaning of the phrasal verb its context in the sentence?	(4 letters)
6 They insist including a minimum order clause in the distribution contract.	(2 letters)
7 We've upon being paid in advance since we lost money by selling on credit.	(8 letters)
8 We interested an investor our idea and got money to start up a company.	(2 letters)
9 I've got to get up early, so would you mind if I didn't invite you for a drink?	(2 letters)
10 Let's invite Jill and her family for a barbecue on Saturday afternoon.	(4 letters)
11 My son has got himself involved a conflict with his neighbours over their noisy dogs.	(2 letters)
12 We'll meet the customer to iron any problems with their contract.	(3 letters)
13 The substitute players are itching a chance to get on the field to show their skills.	(3 letters)
14 Lots of people hope to make money by investing the stock market.	(2 letters)

(1/1)

jack up (informal)	e of beer will go up if the government jacks up taxes on c beverages.	jack up sth jack sth up
Our paper suppl jacked his prices	Ø.	ee also: <mark>put up</mark>

jazz up (informal)	,	z up the office. We could paint the walls a bright colour and paince pictures.	put	jazz up sth jazz sth up
It's about time w our company log a bit too old-fash	oʻup. It's		live	ee also: <mark>brighten up,</mark> n up

join in	My students love to have discussions in class. Even the shy ones join i after a while and tell us their opinions.		in	join in join in sth
In our staff meeti want everyone to and share their ic	o join in		in	see also: jump in, weigh

join up	The young man wants to join up and fight, but his mum doesn't whim be a soldier and risk his life in a war she doesn't support.	vant	join up
Many young peo been persuaded and fight in the v	to join up		

jot down	Can I borrow your pen please? I just need to jot down his address before I forget it.	jot down sth jot sth down
You should jot d ideas to make su don't forget then	re you	see also: note down

jumble up		ning woman jumbled up all the papers on my desk, and now to sort them all out.	jumble up sth jumble sth up
If you don't writ your schedule, y jumble up your o	ou might		ee also: mix up

jump at	I'd jum	at the chance of working overseas. It'd be a great experience	•	jump at sth
Helen jumped at		A	$\square s$	see also: leap at
chance to get some experience in sales.				

a see also: join in

jut out	The fror lane.	nt of his car got hit because it was jutting out into a busy traff.	ic	jut out
Some young fash models are so the their bones jut ou	in that			ee also: stick out

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions J j

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'j'...

1	The price of imported cars went up after the government up import taxes.	(6 letters)
	The office looks a bit dull. Why don't we jazz it with some wallpaper and pictures?	(2 letters)
3	In our classes, I want everyone to join the discussions and practise their English.	(2 letters)
4	His mother doesn't want him to join and become a soldier and fight in the war.	(2 letters)
5	Why don't you jot your ideas as soon as you have them so you don't forget them?	(4 letters)
6	The technician jumbled the files on my computer, so I'll have to sort them out again.	(2 letters)
7	Carmen would jump the chance to work overseas to get more experience.	(2 letters)
8	When the fire started, people passing by in the street jumped to help us put it out.	(2 letters)
	The front of his car got hit because it was jutting into the passing traffic.	(3 letters)

(1/4)

<mark>keel over</mark> (informal)	His tean	the game, one of the players keeled over and fell to the groun n-mates ran over to see what was wrong with him.	d.	keel over	
He was giving a when he sudden over and fell to t	ly keeled	Ø.	l s	ee also: fall over	
keep at You've lost some weight already. The new diet must be working, so you really should keep at it. keep at sth					

5	1		
Tell Yoko not to give up			see also: stick at (inf),
learning English, but to		stic	
keep at it.			

keep away		e dogs away until I get the kids into the house. They get scare ey see animals they don't know.	d	keep sth/sb away keep sth/sb away from sth/sb
If you bring kids to the office, keep them away from the computers.		∠ī		

keep away from	our kids to keep away from dogs they don't know. Even if a c te and friendly, it could be dangerous.	log	keep away from sth/sb
If you're trying t weight, keep aw		Д.	see also: stay away (from)
sweets and ice-ci			

keep back	keep back He says this job is keeping him back. He thinks he'd be better off working in a bigger company with more opportunities for advancemen		ent.	keep sb back
He has a lot of potential, but his lack of confidence is keeping him back.				see also: <mark>hold back</mark>

keep down	0	ernment wants to keep food and fuel prices down until after t ng election.	the	keep sth down keep down sth
We have to keep our prices down to compete with cheap imports.			l s	see also: hold down

keep from		know if you're too busy to talk just now. I don't want to keep n your work.	keep sb/sth from sth keep sb/sth from doing sth
The government	is trying		
to keep the econo	omy from		
going into recess	ion.		

keep in		e misbehaved in class, our teacher would punish us by keepi er school. It was called 'getting a detention'.	ng	keep sb in
My grandma said her teachers didn't keep bad kids in. They hit them.				

keep off		says we have to keep off the grass, so they want us to walk s path and not go off it.	keep off sth
If you want to lo			
keep off desserts	and		
fattening foods.			

keep on		op now. Keep on studying until you've figured out what all t verbs starting with 'k' mean.	he	keep on doing sth
We have to keep on cutting costs until we're making a profit again.			Q s	see also: <mark>carry on, go on</mark>

(2/4)

If I'm in a private meeting, keep people out until it's finiched	keep out	We didn	We didn't go into the old building because the sign said, 'Keep out'.		keep out keep sb/sth out
lillished.				g	

keep out of	You should keep out of the sun until you put on some sunscreen, or you might get a painful sunburn.	you keep out of sth
If other people a a dispute, it's us to keep out of it.	ally best	

keep to		e to keep to our budget. If we spend too much money, we'll gencial trouble.	et	keep to sth
If everyone keeps to their				ee also: stick to
schedule, everything				
should happen on time.				

keep under		now anyone the new design yet. We're keeping it under wrap new advertising campaign starts.	DS	keep sth under sth
If you're going to bring your dog, you'll have to keep it under control.				

keep up		ery happy with what you've been doing, so keep up the good d you might get a promotion.		keep up sth keep sth up
I work hard and make lots of money. If I keep it up, I'll soon be rich.			Stick	ee also: <mark>stick at</mark> (inf), c to

keep up		learners have trouble keeping up with conversations because ven't been taught idioms, collocations and phrasal verbs.		keep up keep up with sb/sth
If you're not keeping up, ask whoever's speaking to slow down a little.		∠]	Q	

keep up		Hamilton won the race. He drove very fast and nobody else could keep up with him.			
If we don't keep the latest design			B		
we'll go out of business.					

key in	If you want to open the door, key in your security code.		key in sth key sth in
He can use the <i>K-Base</i> program, but he's very		Æ1	see also: put in
slow at keying data in.			

<mark>kick around</mark> (informal)	latest id	ald have a brainstorming session and <mark>kick around</mark> a few of or eas.	ur	kick around sth kick sth around
After kicking around the thoughts we'd had, it was clear which was the best.			•	see also: <mark>toss around</mark>

<mark>kick back</mark> (informal)		hard day's work, he likes to kick back and relax by watching ing to music.	TV	kick back
It's important to know				ee also: chill out (inf)
how to kick back, relax,				
and forget about work.				
(3/4)

o'clock.	he kicks off at 2 o'clock, and it should be over by around 4		kick off kick sth off kick off sth
eminar ing n.		s s	ee also: start off
Robert v fights.	vas kicked out of the dance club for being drunk and starting		(be) kicked out of sth kick sb out
more ick him good.			
		g.	kid around kid around with sb
and told kidding working.			ee also: clown around, s around
			kill off sth kill sth off
lled . How be lost?			ee also: wipe out
		n	kneel down
wn next m mouth- tation.	Ø.		
		ang	knock about/around knock about/around with sb
ng ie older y about it.		s s	ee also: hang out
		0	knock back sth/sb knock sth/sb back
y offered ry, but n back.			ee also: turn down
		0	knock down sth knock sth down
naged it, as	∠ ⊐	dow	ee also: pull down, tear n
		,	knock off
want to and			
			(be) knocked out knock out sb knock sb out
in the tocked			
	o'clock. eminar ng Robert v fights. nore ick him good. His frier sounds, and told kidding working. Europea 'Tasman lled How be lost? Even the front of wn next n mouth- tation. Sam and around f ng le older y about it. After the extend i y offered y, but n back. Now tha we're kr naged it, as The chan but the r	Robert was kicked out of the dance club for being drunk and starting fights. nore ck him Image: A start of the dance club for being drunk and starting fights. Image: A start of the dance club for being drunk and starting fights. Image: A start of the dance club for being drunk and starting fights. Image: A start of the dance club for being drunk and starting fights. Image: A start of the dance club for being drunk and starting fights. Image: A start of the dance club for being drunk and starting fights. Image: A start of the dance club for being drunk and starting fights. Image: A start of the dance club for being drunk and starting fights. Image: A start of the dance club for being drunk and starting fights. Image: A start of the dance club for being drunk and starting fights. Image: A start of the dance club for being drunk and start of the dance club for being drunk and start of the dance club for the dance clu	o'clock. eminar ▲ Robert was kicked out of the dance club for being drunk and starting fights. nore ▲ dx him good. ▲ good. (1) His friends thought he was kidding around when he made choking sounds, but when his face turned red they knew he was really choking. (1) and told kidding working. ▲ Furopean settlers killed off an Australian animal they called the 'Tasmanian tiger'. The last one died in 1936. (1) s European settlers killed off an Australian animal they called the 'Tasmanian tiger'. The last one died in 1936. (1) s Iled ★ (1) s How ★ (1) s elost? Even though it hurt the old man's knees, he knelt down on the floor in front of the Dalai Lama to show his respect. (1) s somand I used to knock about together when we were kids. We'd hang around the beach or play pool or do whatever else we felt like doing. (1) s sodar After the coach's contract expired, he knocked back his team's offer to extend it. After thanking them, he quit and moved to a new club. (1) s y offered ★ (1) s naged it, ★ ★ (1) s Now that our products are made in China we don't use our factory, so we're knocking it down and building some

(4/4)

			(-, -,
<mark>knock out</mark> (informal)	I've just heard Justin's new album and it really some of the best songs he's ever come up with.		knock out sb knock sb out
Her latest ideas l out the marketin They're brilliant.	pend berefit		See also: bowl over
knock together	Our design team is going to knock together a r can get some idea of how the real thing will loo		knock together sth knock sth together
Let's knock a bas proposal togethe what our client t	and see		See also: put together
known as	Reginald Dwight decided his name wasn't suit made up a professional name and now he's kn		(be) known as sth
Burma is now of known as The U Myanmar.		Ĺ	
known for	Captain Beefheart was originally known for hi now he's becoming known in the art world for	s amazing music, and his paintings.	(be) known for sth
This company is for high-quality and excellent ser	products	6	
know of	Does anyone know of a good hairdresser arous haircut.	nd here? I really need a	know of sth/sb
I asked Rob if the bank nearby, and 'Not that I know	he said,		
knuckle down	You'll have to really knuckle down and study into one of the top universities.	hard if you want to get	knuckle down knuckle down to sth
If they knuckle d work straight aw might make the	ay, they	ſ	See also: get down to

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions K k

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'k'...

 Our professor was giving a lecture when she keeled and fell to the floor. She's been studying hard and if she keeps it, her English will improve quickly. 	(4 letters) (2 letters)
3 Do farmers still use scarecrows to keep birds from their crops?	(4 letters)
4 He put on weight because he couldn't keep away sweets and ice-cream.	(4 letters)
5 Bill dropped out of university, but he didn't let the lack of a degree keep him	(4 letters)
6 We must keep our production costs if we're going to compete with cheap imports.	(4 letters)
7 Let me know if you're busy. I wouldn't want to keep youyour work.	(4 letters)
8 How did people keep food going off and spoiling before they had refrigerators?	(4 letters)
9 If we misbehaved, our teachers used to punish us by keeping us after school.	(2 letters)
10 If you don't want to put on weight, keep sweets and fatty foods.	(3 letters)
11 If we keep working hard, our company will make profits and our jobs will be safe.	(2 letters)
12 Despite the 'Keep ' sign, homeless people still use the old building for shelter.	(3 letters)
13 The government tried to keep the story of the newspapers, but they couldn't.	(3 letters)
14 Keep out the sun until you get some sunscreen, or you might get burnt.	(2 letters)
15 If everyone had to their schedules, the seminar would have finished on time.	(4 letters)
16 Don't you think we should keep the plan? Wouldn't it be risky to change it now?	(2 letters)
17 Rashid needs to learn how to keep his emotions control.	(5 letters)
18 What you're doing is excellent, so keep the good work.	(2 letters)
19 John ran so fast that nobody could keep up him and he won the race easily.	(4 letters)
20 If you don't know English idioms, you'll have trouble keeping in a conversation.	(2 letters)
21 If you want to open the door, key your security code.	(2 letters)
22 Let's have a brainstorming session and kick a few ideas.	(6 letters)
23 After work, Jeff likes to kick and relax by listening to music or watching TV.	(4 letters)
24 The party will kick at 9 p.m., so get there on time or you'll miss out on the food.	(3 letters)
25 Carlo was kicked of the dance club for starting a fight.	(3 letters)
26 Let's knock a rough prototype and see what our client thinks.	(8 letters)
27 Don't you think we should stop kidding and be serious for a while?	(6 letters)
28 Monique kneeled next to her friend and rubbed sunscreen into her back.	(4 letters)
29 We used to knock together and have lots of fun when we were kids.	(6 letters)
30 The company offered David a new employment package, but he knocked it	(4 letters)
31 Everyone was shocked when the champ was knocked in the first round of the fight.	(3 letters)
32 Are you sure they're going to knock our old cinema and build apartments there?	(4 letters)
33 What time do you knock from work and go home each day?	(3 letters)
34 The new Harry Potter movie really knocked me when I saw it. It's great.	(3 letters)
35 His real name is Richard, but everyone knows him Ricky.	(2 letters)
36 Sony Corp is known its innovative, high-quality products.	(3 letters)
37 Does anyone know a good tailor near here? I need to have a couple of new suits made.	(2 letters)
38 We'll have to knuckle and work hard if we're going to finish the job on time.	(4 letters)

(1/8)

lap up		movie stars lap up all the media attention, but after a while the can get too much for them and they want more privacy.	ne	lap up sth lap sth up
Readers and crit				
like her books, a	nd she's			
lapping all the p	raise up.			

lash out		l ashed out at some reporters, yelling and pointing his finger a ying the media was to blame for his unpopularity.	ıt	lash out lash out at sb/sth
I said her design	was dull,			
and she lashed o	ut angrily			
and said I was ig	norant.			

latch onto		ched onto Henry at the party and followed him wherever he e couldn't get rid of her!	latch onto sb/sth
Bob has latched of new managemer and always follo	nt theory		

laugh off		nother bad mistake and Marcel's trying to <mark>laugh</mark> it <mark>off</mark> , but he e in serious trouble with his boss this time.	2	laugh sth off laugh off sth
We all make mist and sometimes a do is laugh them	ll we can		• •	see also: <mark>play down</mark>

launch into	Pierre la the worl	unched into another long, boring speech on what's wrong wi d, but we had to sit through it because he's our manager.	ith	launch into sth
The president la	unched			see also: embark on
into another atta	ck on his			
political opponer	nts.			

lay aside		ost his job when he was 63, but luckily he'd laid enough mon support himself until he started getting his pension at 65.	ey	lay sth aside lay aside sth
It's important to some money in c need it in the fut	ase you			ee also: put aside, put y, set aside

lay down		s is sick of staff coming in late. He's laid down new rules and w on anyone who gets to work late will have to pay a fine.		lay down sth lay sth down
Let's lay some gu			$\square s$	see also: set down
down on how ou	ır staff			
should relate to a	clients.			

lay down		osses encouraged the workers to lay down their tools and go r higher wages and better working conditions.	on	lay down sth lay sth down
The rebel fighter to lay down their and stop fighting	r arms	∠ 1		ee also: put down

lay into (informal)		angry when she saw the mistakes in the design and laid into nical team.	lay into sb/sth
The coach laid in	ito his		see also: tell off
players after they	y lost. We		
could hear him s	houting.		

lay off		pany isn't doing so well and they'll have to lay off some in order to cut their running costs.	lay off sb lay sb off
If they don't do l next quarter, the to lay some staff	y'll have		

(2/8)

lay out		to lay the pieces of a jigsaw puzzle out so you can see them al ying to fit them together.	1	lay sth out lay out sth
The owner has la plans for develop company.			🛄 s	ee also: set out
laze around		of a holiday is lazing around with a good book, but my wife limb mountains and go kayaking. What should we do?		laze around
My son would la around in front o all day if we let h	f the TV		arou	ee also: chill out (inf), sit nd
lead off	can all d	vill lead off the meeting with her survey results, and then we iscuss them.	!	lead off sth lead sth off
He led the discus by telling us abou latest marketing	ut his		S S	ee also: start off
lead to		llegal drugs is very dangerous as it can lead to serious trouble law and can badly damage your physical and mental health.	e	lead to sth
The latest production lead to even great success in the fut	ter		S S	ee also: result in
lead up to		have to put in some overtime in the days leading up to next seminar.		lead up to sth
The weeks leadir my final exams w easy to get throu	veren't			
lean on		ou're having a difficult time, you need friends to <mark>lean on</mark> . You to them and they'll try to make you feel better.	L	lean on sb
I used to lean on when I was stress deal with it myse	sed, but I		S S	ee also: <mark>rely on</mark>
leap at		aria was offered a job overseas, she leapt at the opportunity a the job immediately.	nd	leap at sth
My son loves spo so he leapt at the to drive a Porsch	chance		S S	ee also: <mark>jump at</mark>
leave behind		got to the airport I realised I'd left my passport behind , so I ome and my son brought it to the airport for me.		leave sth/sb behind (be) left behind
The teacher coun kids on the bus to no-one was left b	be sure			
leave in		it any comments out of the recording of the meeting. Make su e everything in.	ıre	leave in sth leave sth in
One of the love so the movie was cu the others were le	it out, but			
leave out	Copy all	the details and make sure you don't leave anything out .		leave sth/sb out leave out sth/sb
David was left ou team because he injured.				

(3/8)

	up and j	er throws food away. If there's anything left over , she wraps buts it in the fridge.	it	(be) left over
If there's any mo	ney left			
over, put it aside	e for our			
next trip.				

leave to	You coo	ked the meal, so leave cleaning up the kitchen to me.		leave sth to sb
It's time you tool responsibility, so leave this decisio	we'll	∠ ∃	Q s	see also: leave up to

leave up to		all make suggestions about the advertising campaign, but the cisions are left up to the head of marketing.		leave sth up to sb
Harry is our inte	rnet		9	see also: leave to
expert so we'll le	ave the			
website design u	p to him.			

let down	Jason felt terrible after he failed his exam. He said he'd let down his family, his teachers and all the friends who'd helped him study.	 let sb down let down sb
Jenny is very reli always works we she's never let us	ell and	

let in / into	Nicola's	waiting at the door. Could someone let her in , please?	let sb in let sb into sth
Don't let anyone office while I'm n			

let in on	Don't let anyon	e in on the secret. Keep it to yourself.	let sb in on sth
Make sure no-on other companies results of our sur	in on the		

let off		upt politician should have been sent to jail, but the judge <mark>let</mark> with a warning.	let sb off
I'll let you off thi but if you're late have to fire you.	again I'll		

let off	On New Year's Eve, many people celebrate by letting off fireworks. It can be very noisy.	let off sth let sth off
Someone let a bo the market, and people were kille	many	see also: <mark>set off</mark>

let out		et the cat out of the bag' doesn't refer to cats or not releasing s an idiom that means 'Don't tell the secret to anyone.'	let sth/sb out let sth/sb out of sth let out sth/sb
They won't let or	ut the		
factory workers	until		
they've been searched.			

let up	-	it here in the cafe until the rain lets up . Then we can go on to for a walk.	let up
The pressure at v	work		
won't let up unti	il we've		
completed this c	ontract.		

(4/8)

lie down	The doctor told him to take off his shoes and lie down on the couch.	lie down lie down on sth
We need somew our staff to lie do relax when they	wn and	

lift up		help me with the fridge? I have to put it in the back of the at it's too heavy for me to lift up by myself.		lift up lift up sth lift sth up
As I lifted up the huge spider ran arm and inside r	up my		s s	ee also: <mark>pick up</mark>

light up	They let	the fireworks off and they lit up the night sky.	light up light up sth light sth up
Staff who smoke	can't		
light up in the of	fice, so		
they use the balc	ony.		

lighten up	She's so sometin	serious all the time. I wish she'd lighten up and take it easy nes.		lighten up lighten sth up
Our boss knows lighten things up we're all getting	when	∠ ı	a	

line up	1	ine up at the post office to have their parcels weighed and to r stamps.		line up
People used to li but now they tak number and sit a	a a		S s	ee also: queue up

listen in	ptionist at Maria's company used to listen in on everyone's phone calls.		listen in listen in on sth
Do you think the should be able to	<u>A</u>	Q	
on our phone cal			

live down		ll never live down the fact that he forgot his boss's name whe ntroducing him for a speech. People still laugh about it.	en	live down sth live sth down
Bill came to wor	k drunk			
and we still joke	about it.			
He'll never Íive i	t down.			

live off	Many pe	eople dream of retiring early and living off their investments.	•	live off sth
My wife and I pl. retire when we'r live off our savin	e 60 and		l s	ee also: <mark>live on</mark>

live on	Many people in Australia work until they're 65, and then retire and on a government pension.	live	live on sth
Workers in poor get paid very litt it's just enough t	le. Often,		see also: get by (on)
live on When we were lost, we had to live on whatever food we could find in the jungle.			

	the jungle.		
If teenagers ate wheele they wanted to, the live on pizzas and	ney'd		

(5/8)

	idparents lived through some very difficult times, such as the epression and two World Wars.)	live through sth
Living through d times can make y stronger person.	∠ ⊐		see also: <mark>come through,</mark> hrough

live up to		ed his son to be a top student, but the boy failed to live up to r's expectations.	live up to sth
She came with a	good		
reputation and s	he's lived		
up to it. Her wor	'k's great.		

liven up	We should liven up the party. Why don't you put on some funky dan music?	ce liven up sth liven sth up
Don't you think liven the show u seems a bit dull t	p? It's	See also: brighten up

lock away	If you lo be safe.	ock away the documents in a safe deposit box at the bank, the	y′ll	lock away sth lock sth away
We advise our g	uests to			see also: put away
lock their valuab	les away			1 ,
in their room saf	e.			

lock in		to make sure the cat was outside and ended up <mark>locking</mark> her <mark>in</mark> She was glad to get out of the house when I got home.	l	lock sb/sth in lock sb/sth in sth
On no! I've locke keys in the house don't have anoth	e anḋ I	Ø.		

lock up		rget to lock the office up if you're the last to leave. Whoever ast always locks up .	lock up lock sth up lock up sth
I can't believe I le	eft my		
laptop in the car forgot to lock up			

log in / into	He can't account	send emails at the moment because he can't log into his ema	il	log in log into sth
Use the new pass				see also: log on /onto
whenever you lo	g into the			-
company networ	:k.			

log off	You sho	uld log off when you've finished checking the online accounts	s.	log off
Don't forget to lo the server can ke accurate user rec	ep			see also: log out

log on / onto				log on log onto sth
If you have trout logging on, let Jo and he'll sort it o	e know		9	see also: log in / into

log out		u've finished, you should <mark>log out</mark> of the database so our secur vill know what you're doing.	rity	log out log out of sth
After logging ou disconnected and computer to slee	d put the		Q 5	see also: log off

(6/8)

long for		dge longs for the days when it was safe in her town and she alk around without worrying about being robbed.		long for sth/sb
He longed for fre but knew he'd al his responsibiliti	ways put		(forn	<i>ee also:</i> yearn for nal)
look after	We need	a baby-sitter to look after the kids while we're at the party.		look after sb/sth
Our kids get goo and we expect th look after them p	nem to		S S	ee also: care for
look around	Have yo	ou looked around the new factory yet? It looks great!		look around look around sth
Lets take a day o while we're in To go out and look a	okyo to		S S	ee also: check out (inf)
look at		ey've established themselves in the local market, they'll look and into overseas markets.	at	look at sth
Before coming to decision, they'll looking at all the	be		S S	ee also: <mark>look into</mark>
look at	Simon's he want	a very handsome guy and people are always looking at him. ed to, he could be a fashion model.	If	look at sb/sth
Good packaging the chances of pe looking at a proc	eople		🛄 s	ee also: check out (inf)
look back		look back on my student days, I can't believe we did so many Id dangerous things.	7	look back look back on sth
To market to teen look back and try those 'teen' feeling	y to recall			
look down on	That idio into a po	otic woman is a snob. She looks down on anyone who was bo oor family, and really thinks this makes them inferior to her!	orn	look down on sb
The trait of looki on less fortunate a sure sign of stu	people is		(ano	<i>ee also</i> : talk down to ther action that shows a erior' attitude)
look for	I've lost	my car keys. Could you help me look for them?		look for sb/sth
I can't find an im document. I'll ha look for it until I	ive to		S S	ee also: seek out (formal)
look forward to	I'm reall great tin	y looking forward to our holiday in Thailand. We'll have a ne and I can't wait to go.		look forward to sth
We're all looking to our product la be really exciting	unch. It'll			
look in on	Just a m asleep.	inute. I'm going to look in on the kids to make sure they're		look in on sb/sth
The boss looks in now and then, ju know he's aroun	ist so we	∠]	s s	ee also: check on

(7/8)

look into		ce are looking into the theft of your car and they'll let you soon as they find out anything.		look into sth
Could you look i	nto the		$\square s$	ee also: check out (inf)
options and costs				
shipping goods t	o Brazil?			

look on / upon	Many yo models.	oung people look upon sports stars as their heroes and role	look on sb as sth look upon sb as sth
We want our cus	stomers to		see also: think of
look on our staff	as being		
polite and know	ledgeable.		

look on		eople stood by and looked on as a man who'd stepped out of was beaten up by a gang of thugs. Nobody tried to help him	look on
How did you fee	el with all		
those people loo	king on		
and no-one help	ing vou?		

look out	Look ou	t! There's a car coming! Get off the road.	look out
If she hadn't told	me to		see also: watch out
look out, I would have			
been run over by the car.			

look out for	When Hiroko was young, he was always looking out for business opportunities.	look out for sth
He always looks the chance to lea people with expe	urn from	see also: look for

look over	You should get a mechanic to look the car over before you buy it.		look sth over look over sth
Let me look over advertising copy you send it off.		over	see also: check over, go

look through	Could you look through last month's invoices and put aside any that haven't been paid yet?	look through sth
Let's look throug	sh the last 🛛 🙇	see also: check through,
quarter's sales fig	gures and	go through
see what we can		0 0

look up		n't figure out what a phrasal verb means, look it up in a ry and try to find the meaning that fits the context.	look sth up look up sth
Look up the pric current price list giving anyone a	before		

look up		nth's sales were slow, but things are looking up this month. ad plenty of orders so far.		look up	
The economy in up again after a bad years.	looking couple of		8		
Don't forget to look me up whenever you're in New York. It'd be great look shup					

look up	to see ye	orget to look me up whenever you're in New York. It'd be gre ou.	eat	look sb up look up sb
Did you look up distributor when were in New Zea	n you		Q 9	see also: call on

(8/8)

look up to	Sports stars should remember that young people look up to them and see them as role models. This is a great responsibility.	look up to sb
We need to know of person young look up to now.		
lose out	I should have sold the shares when they got to \$100, but I didn't so I've lost out . They're only worth \$40 now.	lose out
If we don't upda products, we'll lo the race for custo	ose out in	see also: miss out

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions L1

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'l'...

1	Nicole loves being a celebrity and laps all the attention she gets.	(2 letters)
2	Many angry people lashed at the government for not helping the hurricane victims.	(3 letters)
	He latched me at the party and followed me everywhere. He wouldn't go away!	(4 letters)
	It was a bad mistake, but he's trying to laugh it as if it wasn't serious.	(3 letters)
	The opposition leader launched another attack on the government.	(4 letters)
	Have you laid some money in case you need it in the future?	(5 letters)
7	Our boss is going to lay the law and fine anyone who comes to work late.	(4 letters)
8	His boss was angry and laid Ben for turning up late for the meeting.	(4 letters)
	He said if Ben was late again he'd be forced to lay him and employ someone else.	(3 letters)
	Did you lay the pieces of the jigsaw puzzle before trying to fit them together?	(3 letters)
	My cat just lazes doing nothing all day. It must be nice being a cat.	(6 letters)
12	Juanita will lead the discussion with her new ideas on cutting costs.	(3 letters)
	The Academy Award she won for acting should lead even better roles in the future.	(2 letters)
14	We'll have to work hard in the weeks leading to the trade fair.	(2 letters)
	When you're upset and need support, you can lean _ me. That's what friends are for.	(2 letters)
16	Can you some guidelines down on how our staff should relate to customers?	(3 letters)
	My son leapt the chance to attend a football training camp. He was very excited.	(2 letters)
	When I realised that I'd left my umbrella, I went back to my car to get it.	(6 letters)
	Do you want names deleted from the corruption report, or do you want them left?	(2 letters)
	Copy all the details and make sure you don't make mistakes or leave anything	(3 letters)
	All our staff will get a big bonus. Nobody will be out.	(4 letters)
	If there's any food left, ask the waiter to wrap it up so you can bring it home.	(4 letters)
22	Do you want to deal with this matter yourself, or would you rather leave it _ me?	(2 letters)
	Our CEO gets lots of advice, but in the end the decision-making is left to her.	(2 letters)
	Chang will do an excellent job. He won't you down.	(3 letters)
	Jenny is waiting at the door. Could someone let her?	(2 letters)
	Don't let anyone in the secret. Keep it to yourself.	(2 letters)
	Mick was stopped for speeding, and relieved when he was let with a warning only.	(3 letters)
20	On New Year's Eve, people like to let fireworks to celebrate.	(3 letters)
20	Before sales staff are let of the store after work, security guards check their bags.	(3 letters)
	It's a secret, so don't let the cat out the bag by telling anyone.	(2 letters)
	The kids will be stuck inside the house until the rain lets Then they can go outside.	(2 letters)
		(4 letters)
	She said she had a headache and went to lie on the sofa.	(2 letters)
34	He hurt his back while he was lifting a really heavy metal box. Isaac's always so serious. He should try to lighten sometimes and have some fun.	(2 letters)
36	We let off the fireworks and they up the night sky.	(3 letters)
	The passengers had to lineat the ticket window.	(2 letters)
	Our last receptionist used to listen on our private phone calls.	(2 letters)
	He'll never live the fact that he forgot his CEO's name while giving a speech.	(4 letters)
	Many people want to make lots of money, retire early and then live their savings. Lots of people in Australia retire at 65 and live the old-age pension.	(3 letters) (2 letters)
42	My grandparents livedtwo world wars and the Great Depression.	(7 letters)
	He couldn't live up his father's expectations, and felt that he was a failure.	(2 letters)
	Why don't we put on some dance music and liven the party?	(2 letters)
	You should have locked your valuable things in the hotel's safe.	(4 letters)
	Don't forget to lock the office when you leave.	(2 letters)
	He can't log his email account, so he can't send emails.	(4 letters)
	You should log after you've finished checking your emails.	(3 letters)
49	My grandfather longs the days when he was young and flirted with all the girls.	(3 letters)
50	We need to find a baby-sitter to after the kids tonight.	(4 letters)
	We looked the new factory this morning, and were happy with what we saw.	(6 letters)
	We'll look the possibility of expanding into new markets soon.	(2 letters)
53 E4	When I look on my childhood, I realise how lucky I was.	(4 letters)
	We shouldn't look on people just because they're poor or not well educated.	(4 letters)
	I've lost my glasses. Could you help me look them?	(3 letters)
50	I'm really looking to our trip to Spain next month. It'll be great.	(7 letters)
	The police are looking the murder and expect to make an arrest soon.	(4 letters)
58	Many young people look sports stars as role models.	(4 letters)
59	Look! There's a car coming! Get off the road.	(3 letters)
	Ming is always looking out new business opportunities.	(3 letters)
61	Would you like a mechanic to look the car before you buy it?	(4 letters)

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'l'...

62	I looked his notes for the speech and made a few suggestions.	(7 letters)
63	If you don't know what a word means, look it in a dictionary.	(2 letters)
	Business was slow last year, but things are looking this year.	(2 letters)
65	Many young people look up sports stars and see them as heroes.	(2 letters)
66	The company didn't keep up with the latest trends and lost to their competitors.	(3 letters)

(1/3)

	1000 FIIrasai verbs in Context IVI III		(1/3)
mail out	Every year they mail their catalogue out to over 100,000 customers.		mail out sth mail sth out
Go to the post of ask how much it mail out 1,000 br	'd cost to		ee also: send out
major in	When Tim studied for his BA at university, he majored in English literature and his minor was linguistics.		major in sth
Why did she dec major in media s university?			
make into	The first Harry Potter book was very popular. It was made into a mo and the movie made the actor who played Harry into a star.	ovie	(be) made into sth make sth/sb into sth
Our new CEO pl make our small o into a big corpor	rompany		ee also: turn into
make of	Anyone who works hard and makes good decisions should make a success of a new business.		make sth of sth
To be successful, to make the mos opportunities we	t of the		
make of	What did you make of Ananda's talk on internet marketing? Do you think it was worth listening to?	L	make of sth/sb make sth of sth/sb
Our new accoun bit strange. I'm r sure what to mal	ot quite		ee also: think of
make out	His handwriting isn't very clear and it's difficult to read. Can you ma this word out ?	ake	make sth out make out sth
If you can't make what a customer ask for help.		s s	ee also: <mark>figure out</mark>
make up	My daughter is really good at making up stories and says she wants write movie scripts when she grows up.	to	make up sth make sth up
Our son made th story up to get o doing his exam t	ut of		ee also: come up with, c up (inf), think up
make up	Tom and Kathy often argue, but they always make up afterwards by talking things through and apologising to each other.	r	make up make up with sb
Did you make up after the fight, or still mad at each	are you		ee also: patch (things) smooth (things) over
make up for	Cathy couldn't come to work for two days last week, so she wants to make up for it by working overtime this week.)	make up for sth
We'll have to ma lost production of problems with m	lue to the		
map out	Before she'd finished high school, Naomi knew what she wanted to a in life and she'd even mapped out a career path for herself.	do	map out sth map sth out
Our new manage mapped out seve to growth in the	eral roads		I

(2/3)

mark down		artment store's having a big sale and some of the clothes are down by 50%.		mark down sth mark sth down
We need to get r old stock, so man down by 40%.				I
mark up		nent stores usually <mark>mark up</mark> wholesale prices by around 40%. y something for \$7.00, they'll sell it for about \$10.00.	If	mark up sth mark sth up
How much do re usually mark pri China and India	ices up in			
measure up		one's work doesn't measure up to the required standard, we'l go and find someone else who can do a better job.	1	measure up measure up to sth
Do you really thi measures up, or just feel sorry for	do you		Q s	see also: come up to
				1
meet up	We usua night.	ally meet up with four or five friends for dinner on Saturday		meet up meet up with sb
After we all met hotel's lobby, we out to a bar for d	e headed		l s	see also: <mark>get together</mark>
meet with		book met with much greater success than she'd ever expecte bestseller in several countries.	ed.	meet with sth
The president's of was met with dis first, followed by	sbelief at			
mess about / around		s were messing about with a new computer game when their old them to stop wasting time and get on with their homework		mess about/around mess about/around with sth
Kids can learn a messing around that interests the	with stuff			see also: play around
mess up		eople say the countries that invaded Iraq to get rid of Saddam really <mark>messed</mark> things <mark>up</mark> and made life harder for most Iraqis		mess up sth mess sth up
Anne is upset be thinks she messe exam at school to	ed up her		l s	see also: <mark>screw up</mark> (inf)
miss out	buy any	nd offered to sell her some shares in his company. She didn't , so she missed out when his company made a fortune.		miss out miss out on sth
If he'd gone to be tickets earlier, he wouldn't have m	ġ		Q s	see also: lose out
mistake for		ce <mark>mistook</mark> an innocent man <mark>for</mark> a terrorist they were hunting t him. They said he looked like the terrorist they wanted.	5,	mistake sth/sb for sth/sb
Fake Rolex watch genuine and can mistaken for real	easily be			
mix up	The orde mixed u	ers were sent to the wrong customers after one of the workers p the addresses.	5	mix up sth/sb mix sth/sb up
He keeps mixing with his twin bro calling him Jame	other and		() 5	see also: jumble up

(3/3)

mixed up in		t mixed up in the drugs trade and got caught selling cocaine. spending the next ten years locked up in prison.		(be/get) mixed up in sth or with sb (only used for sth/sb bad)
Referees got mix with criminals as paid to fix some	nd were			
move in		s divorce, my brother will move in and stay in our spare n until he sorts things out and finds somewhere to live.		move in move in with sb
My daughter's n with her new bo They only met la	yfriend.			
move into		ike to move into new areas of business, and they're looking a ublishing and concert promotion.	ıt	move into move into sth
The new office b they're moving i month is on Bou	nto next		9	see also: <mark>go into</mark>
move on		en in her job for nearly ten years and she thinks it's time to and do something new.		move on move on to sth
This topic's been so let's move on next item on the	to the			see also: go on
move out	My son universi	is thinking of moving out of home and getting a room near th ty.	ne	move out move out of sth
As soon as the n are ready, we'll of the old ones.				
move over		en came into the room, we <mark>moved over</mark> to make room for him at down on the sofa next to us.	ı	move over
Cars moved ove ambulance pass a hospital quickl	and get to			
muddle through I muddled throu the accounts my we hired an acco	done it k igh with self until	irman was sick, so I had to chair the meeting myself. I'd neve before but I muddled through somehow and it wasn't too bac		muddle through muddle through sth

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions M m

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'm'...

18 We didn't get tickets in time so we missedon the concert. (3 letters) 19 The counterfeit banknotes were good copies and easily mistakenreal ones. (3 letters) 20 She mixed the dates and went to see her doctor on the wrong day. (2 letters) 21 He got mixed up the drugs trade and now he's in prison. (2 letters) 22 When will you move your new apartment? (4 letters) 23 I'm worried about my son. He's mixed up some guys who're in a motorcycle gang. (4 letters) 24 We've covered that topic, so let's move to the next item on the agenda. (2 letters) 25 My son is moving of home and moving into an apartment near his office. (3 letters) 26 Tom moved so Katie could sit down next to him. (4 letters) 27 He'd never done a report before, but he muddled and it wasn't too bad. (7 letters)	 Can you find out how much it'd cost to mail500 booklets? What did you major when you were at university? Stephen King's latest novel is being made a movie. Justin blames himself for not making the most the opportunities he had. What do you make our new office manager? Do you think she's any good? His handwriting is difficult to read. Can you make this word? Jenny and Steve argue a lot, but then they talk things through and make My son is really good at up jokes and funny stories. She's working overtime to make up the days she missed when she was sick. Our new manager has mapped a path of steady growth for our company. How much do you think we should mark the old stock for the next sale? Big department stores mark everything by at least thirty per cent. He hasn't measured up our expectations, so I'm afraid we'll have to let him go. After we all met in the coffee shop, we went out for dinner. The company's decision to close the factory was met anger from the workers. The kids aren't studying. They're messing with computer games instead. Sergio is upset because he thinks he messed his speech today. 	(3 letters) (2 letters) (4 letters) (2 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters) (4 letters) (2 letters) (2 letters) (2 letters) (4 letters) (2 letters)
11 How much do you think we should mark the old stock for the next sale?(4 letters)12 Big department stores mark everything _ by at least thirty per cent.(2 letters)13 He hasn't measured up _ our expectations, so I'm afraid we'll have to let him go.(2 letters)14 After we all met _ in the coffee shop, we went out for dinner.(2 letters)15 The company's decision to close the factory was met anger from the workers.(4 letters)16 The kids aren't studying. They're messing with computer games instead.(5 letters)17 Sergio is upset because he thinks he messed _ his speech today.(2 letters)18 We didn't get tickets in time so we missed on the concert.(3 letters)19 The counterfeit banknotes were good copies and easily mistaken real ones.(3 letters)20 She mixed the dates and went to see her doctor on the wrong day.(2 letters)21 He got mixed up _ the drugs trade and now he's in prison.(2 letters)22 When will you move your new apartment?(4 letters)23 I'm worried about my son. He's mixed up some guys who're in a motorcycle gang.(4 letters)24 We've covered that topic, so let's move to the next item on the agenda.(2 letters)25 My son is moving of home and moving into an apartment near his office.(3 letters)26 Tom moved so Katie could sit down next to him.(4 letters)	9 She's working overtime to make up the days she missed when she was sick.	(3 letters)
11 How much do you think we should mark the old stock for the next sale?(4 letters)12 Big department stores mark everything _ by at least thirty per cent.(2 letters)13 He hasn't measured up _ our expectations, so I'm afraid we'll have to let him go.(2 letters)14 After we all met _ in the coffee shop, we went out for dinner.(2 letters)15 The company's decision to close the factory was met anger from the workers.(4 letters)16 The kids aren't studying. They're messing with computer games instead.(5 letters)17 Sergio is upset because he thinks he messed his speech today.(2 letters)18 We didn't get tickets in time so we missed on the concert.(3 letters)19 The counterfeit banknotes were good copies and easily mistaken real ones.(3 letters)20 She mixed the dates and went to see her doctor on the wrong day.(2 letters)21 He got mixed up _ the drugs trade and now he's in prison.(2 letters)22 When will you move your new apartment?(4 letters)23 I'm worried about my son. He's mixed up some guys who're in a motorcycle gang.(4 letters)24 We've covered that topic, so let's move to the next item on the agenda.(2 letters)25 My son is moving of home and moving into an apartment near his office.(3 letters)26 Tom moved so Katie could sit down next to him.(4 letters)	10 Our new manager has mapped a path of steady growth for our company.	(3 letters)
12 Big department stores mark everything by at least thirty per cent.(2 letters)13 He hasn't measured up our expectations, so I'm afraid we'll have to let him go.(2 letters)14 After we all met in the coffee shop, we went out for dinner.(2 letters)15 The company's decision to close the factory was met anger from the workers.(4 letters)16 The kids aren't studying. They're messing with computer games instead.(5 letters)17 Sergio is upset because he thinks he messed his speech today.(2 letters)18 We didn't get tickets in time so we missed on the concert.(3 letters)19 The counterfeit banknotes were good copies and easily mistaken real ones.(3 letters)20 She mixed the dates and went to see her doctor on the wrong day.(2 letters)21 He got mixed up the drugs trade and now he's in prison.(2 letters)22 When will you move your new apartment?(4 letters)23 I'm worried about my son. He's mixed up some guys who're in a motorcycle gang.(4 letters)24 We've covered that topic, so let's move to the next item on the agenda.(2 letters)25 My son is moving of home and moving into an apartment near his office.(3 letters)26 Tom moved so Katie could sit down next to him.(4 letters)		(4 letters)
13 He hasn't measured upour expectations, so I'm afraid we'll have to let him go.(2 letters)14 After we all met in the coffee shop, we went out for dinner.(2 letters)15 The company's decision to close the factory was met anger from the workers.(4 letters)16 The kids aren't studying. They're messing with computer games instead.(5 letters)17 Sergio is upset because he thinks he messed his speech today.(2 letters)18 We didn't get tickets in time so we missed on the concert.(3 letters)19 The counterfeit banknotes were good copies and easily mistaken real ones.(3 letters)20 She mixed the dates and went to see her doctor on the wrong day.(2 letters)21 He got mixed up the drugs trade and now he's in prison.(2 letters)22 When will you move your new apartment?(4 letters)23 I'm worried about my son. He's mixed up some guys who're in a motorcycle gang.(4 letters)24 We've covered that topic, so let's move to the next item on the agenda.(2 letters)25 My son is moving of home and moving into an apartment near his office.(3 letters)26 Tom moved so Katie could sit down next to him.(4 letters)	12 Big department stores mark everything by at least thirty per cent.	(2 letters)
14 After we all met in the coffee shop, we went out for dinner.(2 letters)15 The company's decision to close the factory was met anger from the workers.(4 letters)16 The kids aren't studying. They're messing with computer games instead.(5 letters)17 Sergio is upset because he thinks he messed his speech today.(2 letters)18 We didn't get tickets in time so we missed on the concert.(3 letters)19 The counterfeit banknotes were good copies and easily mistaken real ones.(3 letters)20 She mixed the dates and went to see her doctor on the wrong day.(2 letters)21 He got mixed up the drugs trade and now he's in prison.(2 letters)22 When will you move your new apartment?(4 letters)23 I'm worried about my son. He's mixed up some guys who're in a motorcycle gang.(4 letters)24 We've covered that topic, so let's move to the next item on the agenda.(2 letters)25 My son is moving of home and moving into an apartment near his office.(3 letters)26 Tom moved so Katie could sit down next to him.(4 letters)		(2 letters)
16 The kids aren't studying. They're messing with computer games instead.(5 letters)17 Sergio is upset because he thinks he messed his speech today.(2 letters)18 We didn't get tickets in time so we missed on the concert.(3 letters)19 The counterfeit banknotes were good copies and easily mistaken real ones.(3 letters)20 She mixed the dates and went to see her doctor on the wrong day.(2 letters)21 He got mixed up the drugs trade and now he's in prison.(2 letters)22 When will you move your new apartment?(4 letters)23 I'm worried about my son. He's mixed up some guys who're in a motorcycle gang.(4 letters)24 We've covered that topic, so let's move to the next item on the agenda.(2 letters)25 My son is moving of home and moving into an apartment near his office.(3 letters)26 Tom moved so Katie could sit down next to him.(4 letters)		(2 letters)
16 The kids aren't studying. They're messing with computer games instead.(5 letters)17 Sergio is upset because he thinks he messed his speech today.(2 letters)18 We didn't get tickets in time so we missed on the concert.(3 letters)19 The counterfeit banknotes were good copies and easily mistaken real ones.(3 letters)20 She mixed the dates and went to see her doctor on the wrong day.(2 letters)21 He got mixed up the drugs trade and now he's in prison.(2 letters)22 When will you move your new apartment?(4 letters)23 I'm worried about my son. He's mixed up some guys who're in a motorcycle gang.(4 letters)24 We've covered that topic, so let's move to the next item on the agenda.(2 letters)25 My son is moving of home and moving into an apartment near his office.(3 letters)26 Tom moved so Katie could sit down next to him.(4 letters)	15 The company's decision to close the factory was met anger from the workers.	(4 letters)
17 Sergio is upset because he thinks he messed _ his speech today.(2 letters)18 We didn't get tickets in time so we missed _ on the concert.(3 letters)19 The counterfeit banknotes were good copies and easily mistaken _ real ones.(3 letters)20 She mixed _ the dates and went to see her doctor on the wrong day.(2 letters)21 He got mixed up _ the drugs trade and now he's in prison.(2 letters)22 When will you move your new apartment?(4 letters)23 I'm worried about my son. He's mixed up to the next item on the agenda.(2 letters)24 We've covered that topic, so let's move _ to the next item on the agenda.(2 letters)25 My son is moving of home and moving into an apartment near his office.(3 letters)26 Tom moved so Katie could sit down next to him.(4 letters)		(5 letters)
19 The counterfeit banknotes were good copies and easily mistaken real ones.(3 letters)20 She mixed the dates and went to see her doctor on the wrong day.(2 letters)21 He got mixed up the drugs trade and now he's in prison.(2 letters)22 When will you move your new apartment?(4 letters)23 I'm worried about my son. He's mixed up some guys who're in a motorcycle gang.(4 letters)24 We've covered that topic, so let's move to the next item on the agenda.(2 letters)25 My son is moving of home and moving into an apartment near his office.(3 letters)26 Tom moved so Katie could sit down next to him.(4 letters)	17 Sergio is upset because he thinks he messed his speech today.	(2 letters)
20 She mixed the dates and went to see her doctor on the wrong day.(2 letters)21 He got mixed up _ the drugs trade and now he's in prison.(2 letters)22 When will you move your new apartment?(4 letters)23 I'm worried about my son. He's mixed up some guys who're in a motorcycle gang.(4 letters)24 We've covered that topic, so let's move _ to the next item on the agenda.(2 letters)25 My son is moving of home and moving into an apartment near his office.(3 letters)26 Tom moved so Katie could sit down next to him.(4 letters)		(3 letters)
21 He got mixed up the drugs trade and now he's in prison.(2 letters)22 When will you move your new apartment?(4 letters)23 I'm worried about my son. He's mixed up some guys who're in a motorcycle gang.(4 letters)24 We've covered that topic, so let's move to the next item on the agenda.(2 letters)25 My son is moving of home and moving into an apartment near his office.(3 letters)26 Tom moved so Katie could sit down next to him.(4 letters)	19 The counterfeit banknotes were good copies and easily mistaken real ones.	(3 letters)
21 He got mixed up the drugs trade and now he's in prison.(2 letters)22 When will you move your new apartment?(4 letters)23 I'm worried about my son. He's mixed up some guys who're in a motorcycle gang.(4 letters)24 We've covered that topic, so let's move to the next item on the agenda.(2 letters)25 My son is moving of home and moving into an apartment near his office.(3 letters)26 Tom moved so Katie could sit down next to him.(4 letters)	20 She mixed the dates and went to see her doctor on the wrong day.	(2 letters)
23 I'm worried about my son. He's mixed up some guys who're in a motorcycle gang.(4 letters)24 We've covered that topic, so let's move to the next item on the agenda.(2 letters)25 My son is moving of home and moving into an apartment near his office.(3 letters)26 Tom moved so Katie could sit down next to him.(4 letters)	21 He got mixed up the drugs trade and now he's in prison.	(2 letters)
24 We've covered that topic, so let's move to the next item on the agenda.(2 letters)25 My son is moving of home and moving into an apartment near his office.(3 letters)26 Tom moved so Katie could sit down next to him.(4 letters)	22 When will you move your new apartment?	(4 letters)
24 We've covered that topic, so let's move to the next item on the agenda.(2 letters)25 My son is moving of home and moving into an apartment near his office.(3 letters)26 Tom moved so Katie could sit down next to him.(4 letters)	23 I'm worried about my son. He's mixed up some guys who're in a motorcycle gan	g. (4 letters)
25 My son is moving of home and moving into an apartment near his office.(3 letters)26 Tom moved so Katie could sit down next to him.(4 letters)		
26 Tom moved so Katie could sit down next to him. (4 letters)		(3 letters)
		(4 letters)

(1/1)

nag at	After my mother left her house, the fear that she'd left the stove on nagged at her until she called and asked me to go over and check.	nag at sb
The feeling that s it too late to have kept nagging at l	e children	

nail down		rs tried to nail the prime minister down on the timing of the ction, but he kept on saying it hadn't been decided yet.		nail sth/sb down nail down sth/sb
We need to nail of date for the meet soon as possible.	ting as	∠]	l s	ee also: <mark>pin down</mark>

name after	ed our daughter after my grandmother, so now there are two hes in our family.)	name sb/sth after sb/sth
The new species was named after	<u>A</u>		
person who disc			

narrow	Twenty people applied for the job, but after the first round of intervie	ews	narrow sth down
down	we narrowed it down to three.		narrow down sth
We narrowed do range of product different styles to	s from 10	s s	ee also: cut down

nod off	vie was so boring that he nodded off and his friends had to m up when it was over.		nod off
I didn't sleep mu night, so I began		9	see also: doze off
off in today's me			

nose around		he things celebrities hate is reporters and photographers nosi their neighbourhood trying to get sensational stories or photo	nose around nose around sth
Tax inspectors a around our accor looking for any r	unts,	∠ī	

notch up (informal)	The tear games in	n notched up another win this week, so they've now won ten n a row.	notch up sth notch sth up
They've notched record number o		∠ ∎	
this month.	1 Juies		

note down	Can I bo case I fo	prrow your pen, please? I just need to note down this address rget it.	in	note down sth note sth down
I always note do customer's name forget it.			9	see also: jot down

number among		storians number him among the best presidents the country h I, while he's numbered among the worst by others.	nas	number among sth number sb/sth among sth
I used to number among my friend don't any more.	ds, but I			

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'n'...

1	The fear that I'd left the door unlocked kept nagging me, so I went back home to check.	(2 letters)
2	Do you think we can nail the agreement this week, or will we need more time?	(4 letters)
3	We named our baby my grandfather, so now there's another Sam in the family.	(5 letters)
4	Nine people applied for the job. After checking their CVs, we narrowed it to three.	(4 letters)
5	The speech was so boring that I nodded and started to snore.	(3 letters)
6	Photographers were nosing the resort, trying to get photos of famous celebrities.	(6 letters)
7	Our team has just notched our tenth win in a row. They're in great form at the moment.	(2 letters)
8	If you have trouble remembering names, carry a pen and pad and note them	(4 letters)
9	I numbered him my friends – until he tried to chat up my girlfriend, that is.	(5 letters)

(1/1)

object to		Many smokers object to laws that make it illegal to smoke cigarettes in public places. They say the laws infringe on their civil liberties.		object to sth
The workers obje	ected to			
the salary cut an	d			
protested agains	t it.			

occur to		occurred to them that Judy was thinking of quitting her job. S so happy working there.	She	occur to sb
Did it ever occur	to you			ee also: <mark>dawn on</mark>
that the accounta	int could			
be cheating the c	ompany?			

open up		as never told me much about himself, but he opened up last Id told me about his past and about his dreams for the future.	open up open up to sb
I find it easier to to women than t my feelings with	o share	∠ ı	

open up		arkets are opening up in Asia, so many companies from outsion are looking into the possibility of doing business there.	de	open up open up sth open sth up
The new road ha up many areas o country for deve	of the	∠ ⊐	8	

opt for		mpanies have opted for production facilities in developing s where labour costs are much lower.	opt for sth
Many people op retirement instea working until the	id of		ee also: <mark>go for</mark>

opt out		ny people have opted out of the company's English class. May ses are too boring and need livening up.	be	opt out opt out of sth
There have always been people who opt out and live outside society.			S s	ee also: <mark>drop out</mark>

order about / around		e way Donald orders us about . He's like a sergeant in the arn g his soldiers around .	ıy	order sb about order sb around
She orders the st	aff about		$\square s$	ee also: push around
in a bossy way th	nat most		(inf)	
people really dis	like.		` ´	

order in	If you de pizza.	on't want to eat out, we could stay home and order in some		order in sth order sth in
We need to order some food in for the staff who're working late.			Q 5	see also: send out for

	Ve knew it was Bob who'd been looking at gambling websites on the office computer, but he wouldn't <mark>own up</mark> . He said it wasn't him.	own up own up to sth
It can take courage t up to a mistake and to having made it.		

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions **O** o

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'o'...

1	Many people objected the rule prohibiting liquids in hand luggage on a plane.	(2 letters)
2	She seemed happy here. It never occurred anyone that she was thinking of quitting.	(2 letters)
3	Do you find it easier to open and share your feelings with men or with women?	(2 letters)
4	Why do you think so many people opt early retirement these days?	(3 letters)
5	If the English classes aren't fun, many of our staff opt and quit studying.	(3 letters)
	I hate the way our supervisor orders us It's like being in the army.	(6 letters)
7	Let's order a couple of pizzas and some salads. It's easier than going out to eat.	(2 letters)
8	New markets are opening in Africa, so it's time to find distributors there.	(2 letters)
9	Someone put the wrong ink in the printer, but no-one's owned to making the mistake.	(2 letters)

1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context **PQ pq** (1/10)

pack away	Have yo car?	ou packed the golf clubs away or are they still in the back of th	ne	pack away sth pack sth away
Pack the samples again after you'v them to your cus	e shown	Ø.		see also: put away

<mark>pack in</mark> (informal)		years, The Rolling Stones are still hugely popular and can stil he crowds and fill stadiums with fans.	1	pack in sth/sb pack sth/sb in pack sth/sb into sth
They pack as ma as possible in the maximise profits	e club to		l s	see also: pull in

pack up	Jenny is house.	going to pack up all her things and move back to her parent'	S	pack up sth pack sth up
He has two days his stuff up and of the apartment	move out			

pan out		ot sure what effect the government's economic stimulus will . We'll just have to wait and see how things pan out .		pan out
After waiting 6 n	nonths to		$\square s$	ee also: turn out, work
see how the job panned			out	,
out, Joe decided to quit.				

pass away		professor passed away last night. He was a really great teach ny of his students will be at his funeral.	er	pass away
After my grandpa passed away, my grandma went to live with her sister. Image: see also		ee also: <mark>pass on</mark>		

pass by	I can post the parcel for you if you like. I pass by the post office on my way to work, so it wouldn't be any trouble for me.	pass by pass by sth/sb
Can you drop th Tara's office whe you're passing b	enever	see also: <mark>go by</mark>

pass off as	The counterfeit banknotes were very good copies. They passed them off as real banknotes and no-one noticed at first.	pass sth off as sth pass oneself off as sth/sb
He put on a unif		
stolen and passe	d himself	
off as a real polic	eman.	

pass on	After you've signed the card, pass it on to the next person to sign.		pass on sth pass sth on
Traditional farm building skills an on from parent t	e passed	s s	see also: <mark>hand on</mark>

pass on		high school teacher Mr Singh passed on this morning. I'll let w when his funeral's being held.		pass on
After she passed	on, her		$\square s$	ee also: pass away
children fought o	over the			1 9
property she left	behind.			

pass out		wo of you come to the front and get the test papers and pass t to your classmates, please?		pass sth out pass out sth
We passed out the questionnaire to attending the ser	everyone		out	ee also: give out, hand

1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context PQ pq (2/10)

pass out		ot that Suzie passed out . Bill threw some water on her face ne to after a minute or so.		pass out
If you see someo passed out, take hospital straight	them to a		🛄 si	ee also: <mark>black out</mark>
noopiui otiuigite	array.			
pass over		hear you didn't get the promotion this time, but I'm sure next time. They won't pass you over again.		pass sb over (be) passed over
This is the second she's been passed a management jo	l over for			
pass up		up the opportunity to study in a top university when he w wanted to start up his own business instead.	as	pass up sth pass sth up
I had to pass the up as I didn't hay go.			🛄 si	ee also: turn down
pat down		y guards patted us down as we entered the courtroom. The ng sure no-one was carrying a gun.	ey	pat sb down pat down sb
Female security were at the airpo down female pas	rt to pat			
patch up	Jill and Ben again afterv	argue a lot, but they always manage to patch things up vards.		patch sth up patch up sth
The leaders met up their different avoid a conflict.			nak	ee also: <mark>smooth over,</mark> e up
pay back		lending me the money. I promise I'll pay you back as soon ary next week.	as	pay sb back pay back sth (to sb) pay sth back (to sb)
It'll take them at years to pay back money they borr	the		S S	ee also: <mark>give back</mark>
pay back		get the way he insulted me. One day I'll pay him back by n look stupid in front of lots of people.		pay sb back pay sb back for sth
He was angry af fired him and sa pay us back one	d he'd		S S	ee also: <mark>get back at</mark>
pay into		ly hasn't had an income since her husband died, but her y money into her bank account whenever they can.		pay into sth pay sth into sth
He paid hundred dollars into his p fund every mont	ension		SI SI	ee also: <mark>put in</mark>
pay off		but a loan to buy their house nearly twenty years ago, and it completely paid off by the end of this year.		pay off sth pay sth off
Consider a loan's rate as well as th you're given to p	e time		SI SI	ee also: <mark>settle up</mark>
pay off		obs was a gamble, but it's really paid off . I make less mone to, but I have more free time and I'm a lot happier now.	y	pay off
The investment of look good at first paying off very v	, but it's			
			_	

1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context **PQ pq** (3/10)

pay out		in the lottery, you mightn't get all the money at once. They ay it out in installments over several years.	pay sth out pay out sth
Insurance compa	nies had		
to pay out millio	ns after		
the hurricane str	ruck.		

pay up		t to sell our products on credit, but we often had to wait too lo omers to pay up , so now we require payment in advance.	ong	pay up
Our insurance company always questions our claims before paying up.		∠]	Q s	ee also: <mark>settle up</mark>

perk up		s really quiet at the party until Jamal got there, and then she ap and started to have fun. I think she likes him.		perk up perk sb/sth up
The share market quiet last month, perking up again	but it's		s s	ee also: <mark>liven up</mark>

phase in		hasing in a new dress code. From now on it'll be casual clothe iys, but eventually it'll be casual clothes every day.	es	phase in sth phase sth in
The government will phase the new taxes in over the next two years.		∠]	Q 5	see also: bring in

phase out	It time the old dress code was phased out . Most other ies already allow their staff to wear casual clothes if they like.		phase out sth phase sth out
We'll phase the o system out over couple of years.	∠]	Q s	ee also: do away with

pick on		says the older boys <mark>pick on</mark> him at school. They tease him and ake him look weak in front of the other kids.	l	pick on sb
Joe sounds child	ish when			
he says things lik	ke 'The			
boss always pick	as on me.'			

pick out		ook at the colour chart and let me know which one you'd <mark>pic</mark> he kitchen.	k	pick out sth/sb pick sth/sb out
There were man				see also: decide on, go for
choose from and	it took			
him ages to pick	one out.			

pick out	I looked pick hin	for him in the crowd, but it was getting dark and I couldn't n <mark>out</mark> .	pick out sb/sth pick sb/sth out
We need a strong that's easy to pic among many oth	k out	∠ 1	

pick up		y back when I <mark>picked up</mark> a heavy sofa and put it in the back c ĸ. Now I can barely walk.	of	pick sth/sb up pick up sth/sb
If you pick a bab		<u>A</u>	Ω s	ee also: lift up
make sure you su head.	apport its			
pick up		now what time your train gets in and I'll pick you up from th nd drive you home.	ne	pick sb/sth up pick up sb/sth
Don't forget to se someone to the p to pick up that p	oost office			

1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context PQ pq (4/10)

<mark>pick up</mark> (inf)	lots of cl	this huge outdoor market in Bangkok where you can <mark>pick up</mark> neap clothes and get heaps of other stuff too.	pick up sth pick sth up
It's not being ma	rketed as	∠ 1	see also: snap up
something you p			
a few dollars in H	K-Mart.		

pick up		p the meeting now and take a break for lunch. When we get 2'll pick up the discussion again from where we stopped.	pick up pick up sth pick sth up
Can you go back	to your		see also: carry on, go on
old job and pick	it up		3
from where you	left off?		

pick up on	When you're at a party, make sure you pick up on any hints or signs people make to show that they're interested in you.	pick up on sth
A good salespers		see also: cotton on (to)
up on a customer		(inf)
by noting body l	anguage.	

piece together		ce have collected evidence from the scene of the murder and y're trying to piece it all together to figure out what happened	d.	piece sth together piece together sth
After piecing tog the evidence, the	ether all			ee also: fit together, put
have solved the			toge	tner

pile up		says she's got bills piling up at home, but no money to pay ad she wants to borrow some money.	pile up
His emails have piling up and he have time to ans	doesn't		

pin down		nted the president to debate the issue, and he said he'd be b, but they couldn't <mark>pin</mark> him down to a time and a place.	pin down sth pin sth down pin sb down to sth
During talks, the			🛄 see also: nail down
the rebels down	to a date		
for releasing the	hostages.		

pipe down (informal)		e was talking loudly until the teacher came in and told them wn. Then it got much quieter.	to	pipe down
The coach told ev	veryone			ee also: quieten down,
to pipe down and	d listen to		shut	up (very impolite)
what he had to sa	ay.			

pitch in (informal)		pitch in and work together, we can clean the house in half ar It if Christie has to do it all by herself, it'll take her all morning	pitch in
Everyone pitched the office was de for the party in n	corated		see also: pull together

plan ahead		was a student, I learned how important it is to plan ahead . If I timetable for studying before an exam, my results improved.	Ι	plan ahead
If you're in busir your goals and p in order to achiev	lan ahead	∠ 1		

play around		ids love playing around with our big old dogs Smelly and Stink throw things around the back garden and the dogs fetch them.		play around play around with sb/sth
The new guys play around too much when they should be working.				see also: clown around, around, mess around

1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context **PQ pq**

(5/10)

	overnment's spokesman tried to play the bad economic news by saying the situation would soon improve.	 play sth down play down sth
Peter plays down the risk	KS 🛵	
he takes to get such high		
returns on investments.		

play up		terviews, Kathy <mark>plays up</mark> the fact that she graduated from I University. It's one of her best 'selling points'.	play up sth play sth up
Sales people play			
product's streng	ths and		
play down its we	eaknesses.		

play up (informal)	If your computer plays up again, call the shop you bought it from and get them to repair it for free under the warranty.	play up
The kids were pl so mum got mad them to their roo	and sent	usee also: act up (inf)

plug in		computer won't work, the first thing to do is to make sure it's l in properly and the power's turned on.	plug in sth plug sth in
I need enough po points near my d plug in at least 6	lesk to	Ø.	

point out		nted out the fact that many people who smoke die of lung or sease, and Bob said he understood but just couldn't quit.	point out sth point sth out
Eli pointed out a errors in the tran that we hadn't ne	slation	<u>م</u> ا	

point out	Point out the guy yo drink.	ou like and I'll go and ask him to come over for a	point out sb/sth point sb/sth out
Check out these and point out the like the most.			

point to		s show people aren't happy with the government and point t or the president in the next election.	o a	point to sth
Most analysts say	y current			
trends point to e	conomic			
improvements n	ext year.			

polish off (informal)		cake was left over, but Greg <mark>polished</mark> it all <mark>off</mark> in the morning 't even leave one piece for me!	<u>z</u> .	polish off sth polish sth off
That overweight polishes off the le cakes and desser	eft-over		Q 5	see also: <mark>finish off</mark>

polish up	le plans to polish up his French before going to Paris. He studied it i chool, but says he hasn't used it much since then.		polish up sth polish sth up
Polishing my Jap by myself won't a teacher to help	do. I need	s s	ee also: <mark>brush up on</mark>

pop in/ into (informal)				pop in pop into sth
Could you pop into my office for a moment?				see also: drop by, stop by

		1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context PQ pq		(6/10)
pop out (informal)	I have to	pop out to take this call, but I'll be back in a minute.		pop out pop out to sth pop out to do sth
Pop out to the ba you need to, and start again in ter	l we'll		Q :	see also: step out
pour in	Orders l like we'	have been pouring in since we released her new book. It look Il have to print a lot more copies to satisfy the demand.	S	pour in
Thousands of to pouring in for to Mardi Gras para	morrow's		Q s	see also: flood in
print out		't need to print out all the receipts and invoices we email to ers. It's a waste of paper.		print out sth print sth out
You'll need abou sheets of paper t out all the orders	o print			<i>see also:</i> run off (used for tiple copies of sth)
prop up		ernment has agreed to <mark>prop</mark> failing companies <mark>up</mark> by lending e money to develop better products.		prop sth up prop up sth (be) propped up by sth
The country's ec has been proppe foreign aid for ye	ed up by	∠ □		
provide for		an provide for yourself and your family by doing a job you lo ou're a very fortunate person.	ove	provide for sb
After losing his j man couldn't pro his wife and kids	ovide for			
pull back		liers knew they couldn't hold their new position with so man ighters coming, so they <mark>pulled back</mark> to a safer place.	ıy	pull back
We entered the 0 market, but pull due to budget p	ed back			see also: pull out
pull down		oper is going to pull down our beautiful old cinema and buil block of apartments on the land.	d	pull down sth pull sth down (be) pulled down
The old building be pulled down they were no lor	because			ee also: <mark>knock down,</mark> down
pull in		v DJ is really popular in the dance clubs. He's pulling in som ggest crowds these days.	e	pull in sth pull sth in
Our morning ne in a bigger audie any other channe	ence than			s and stadiums)
ault off	Despite	thinking he couldn't make a good presentation, he pulled it of	off	pull off sth

pull off	1	thinking he couldn't make a good presentation, he pulled it on the did a great job.	off	pull off sth pull sth off
Their plan to tak	e over the			ee also: bring off
company worked	d well,			8
and they pulled	it off.			

pull out	We knew with the	We knew the company was going under, so we pulled out of our deal with them rather than risk losing our investment.		pull out pull out of sth pull sth/sb out of sth
Most people thir president should troops out of the	l pull the			see also: back out (of), back (from)

1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context **PQ pq** (7/10)

pull over		l to drive me all the way home. If you <mark>pull over</mark> here, I'll jump catch a bus.)	pull over
The taxi pulled o	over to		$\square s$	see also: pull in, pull up
pick up a couple	of			
passengers.				

pull through		e were very worried about his illness. He nearly died, but thankfully pulled through and he's as healthy as ever again now.		pull through
It'll be a difficult		<u>A</u>		
our company, bu we'll pull throug	ıt I'm sure h			

pull together	We'll all have to pull together and work as a team to get the job done time.	on pu	ll together
The staff pulled t and helped the c get through the c	ompany	🚨 see al	so: pitch in

pull up	We wav	ed down a taxis and it pulled up and we all got in.	pull up
The car pulled u	p outside		see also: pull over
the theatre and T	om and		1
Kate stepped out	t.		

pull up		n hour in the garden this afternoon pulling up weeds and oth e don't want growing there.	ner	pull up sth pull sth up
His boss got ang told him to 'pull up' and work ha	his socks			

push around (inf)		wants to learn boxing so that bullies at his school won't be abl him <mark>around</mark> so easily.	le	push around sb push sb around
He pushed his lit brothers around started fighting b	until they		Q 9	see also: <mark>rough up</mark> (inf)

push through		sident tried to push his war budget through quickly, but man ntatives wanted it debated and voted on properly.	у	push through sth push sth through push sth through sth
The government			$\square s$	ee also: bring in
to push through	the new			U
foreign business	laws.			

put across		ten English is excellent, but sometimes he finds it difficult to p s <mark>across</mark> in a conversation.	out	put across sth put sth across
Their ideas are g they have to lear put them across	n how to			see also: get across

put aside		eople in Buddhist countries cook food, they often put some d offer it to monks when they come by in the morning.		put aside sth put sth aside
We'll put this pro aside for now, bu look at it next mo	ıt we'll		awa	ee also: <mark>set aside, put</mark> y

put away		rited some money when his grandfather died, and spent abou and <mark>put</mark> the rest <mark>away</mark> for the future.	lt	put away sth put sth away
His aunt gave hi money she'd put case he needed it	away in			ee also: <mark>lay aside, put</mark> e, <mark>set aside</mark>

1000 DL 1 3 7 1 \sim

10	1-	^	
18	/ 1		
U		U)	

	If you wa	sh the clothes, I'll iron them and put them away .		put sth away
put away	II you wa	sn the clothes, i in non them and put them away.		put away sth
Make sure you p any documents y at or they might	you look			see also: pack away
put back		get to put any movies you watch back in the same place m, or it'll be difficult to find them next time we want the		put sth back put back sth
Brad swears he p keys back in the after he used the	drawer			
put back		uction delay means we've had to put the release date ba it'll be in July now, instead of June.	ck a	put sth back put back sth
The government election back a n from April to Ma	nonth,			see also: put off (for)
put down		ng the guest to his room, the bellboy put the bags down lrew the curtains and opened a window.	beside	put sth down put down sth
He had to stop a lown the boxes hey were too he	because			see also: set down
put down		e mean. If he thinks you've done something wrong, he'll h by saying you're no good in front of other people.	put	put down sb put sb down
The boss puts do staff by criticisin hey make mista	g them if			see also: <mark>run down</mark>
put down to		t sing very well in her first concert, and her singing teach o her being so nervous.	ner put	put sth down to sth
Last month's slo can be put down reduction in adv	to the	لگ ا		
out forward		oduction time means we can put the release date forward it'll be in May now, instead of June.	la	put sth forward
The government election forward from April to Ma	a month,			see also: bring forward
put forward		shy about putting your ideas forward . If you think of g during the meeting, please tell us about it.		put forward sth put sth forward
More proposals costs will be put at the next meeti	forward			see also: bring up
out in		ure you have enough room to put a swimming pool in ? e room for a garden as well, don't you?	You	put sth in put in sth
Having a top-qu security system j se quite expensi	put in can			1
put in	Have you soon, you	put in your tax return yet? The deadline's coming up pr know.	retty	put in sth put sth in
If you want to go	o to the to put a			1

1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context **PQ pq** (9/10)

put in	Kenny's last wee	been working very hard lately. He <mark>put in</mark> ten hours of overtin k.	me	put in sth put sth in
Those who put the	he biggest			
effort in will get	the			
biggest reward.				

put in for		uld put in for study leave to research your idea. You'd have a ance of getting it.	1	put in for sth
Why don't you p one of the govern export promotion	nment's			ee also: <mark>go for</mark>

put off	Adia's n tomorro	ot feeling very well today, so we've put the meeting off until w.		put off sth put sth off
We'll have to pu expanding the co until we get anot	mpany	∠ī	back	ee also: hold off, put

put off	Missing short putts isn't something Tiger often does, but this time he was put off by a phone ringing just as he was hitting the ball.	be put off by sth put sb off sth
He was singing someone came in studio and put h	nto the	

put off		w a TV show about how farm animals are killed, and it's put eating meat. He says he might become a vegetarian.		put sb off sth put sb off doing sth
Worries about se still put some cus off ordering onlin	stomers		9	ee also: <mark>deter from</mark>

put on		a was a bit late coming back after the break in her concert she had trouble <mark>putting</mark> her new costume <mark>on</mark> .		put on sth put sth on
On his first date, teenage son put much perfume o	way too		9	see also: get on

put on		nny concerts featuring international artists did local neuronation of this year?	put sth on put on sth
Is the export dep going to put a tra on this year, or n	ade fair		

put on	It's reall	y cold tonight. Have you put the electric blanket on ?		put sth on put on sth
Don't forget to p air conditioner w get here in the m	vhen you	Ø.	on s	see also: switch on, turn

put onto		ut me onto a top-class tailor. His new suit looked great so I m where he'd had it made and he gave me the guy's card.	put sb onto sb/sth
Max put them or reliable shipping knows in New Y	agent he		

put out		sure that taking me to the station won't put you out ? I can et a taxi if you're busy.	put sb out
He won't stay at	our		
house because he	e thinks		
he'd be putting u	is out.		

1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context PQ pq

(10/10)

put out	It took the firemen over an hour to put out the fire.		put out sth put sth out
If they hadn't pu out so quickly, w have lost our fac	re could		
put through	His doctor thought he might have cancer, so she put him through a series of tests.		put sb/sth through sth (be) put through sth
New drugs are p through many tr make sure they'r	ials to		
put through	Hold the line please. I'll put your call through to Mr Gonzales as soor he's free.	ı as	put sb/sth through put sb/sth through to sb/sth
The receptionist through to the C she realised who	EO when		
put to	I put my idea for saving costs to the meeting, but they didn't think ou executives would like flying in economy class instead of first class.	ır	put sth to sb
If you have any i saving costs, put the budget comm	them to	s s	ee also: put forward (to)
put together	If they want to become the market leaders, they'll have to put togethe great marketing plan.	er a	put together sth put sth together
She put an excell presentation tog everyone was im	ether and		ee also: piece together
put up	Take out the loan before the banks put up their interest rates.		put up sth put sth up

We have to put our prices	see also: jack up (inf.)
up or we won't be able to make a decent profit.	
TAT	must sum susitle atle / ale

put up with	We can' conditio	t put up with the heat any longer. We're going to buy an air ner.		put up with sth/sb
We put up with	David's		9	see also: stand for (used
bad behaviour because			for b	ehaviour only)
he's a genius at c	lesign.			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

queue up		ve used to queue up at the counter, but now own and wait until our number's called out.	queue up
Don't you hate it been queuing up and someone pu	for ages		see also: line up

quieten down		ot sick of his neighbour's noisy dogs. After asking him to them down many times, he did it himself by shooting them.	quieten down quieten down sb/sth quieten sb/sth down
The kids were no the teacher came they quietened d	, but then		ee also: calm down, pipe n (inf), settle down

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'p' or 'q'...

1	How long will it take to pack all the equipment after the concert?	(4 letters)
2	Very few rock bands can still pack the crowds after thirty years of performing.	(2 letters)
3	Why is Monica packing all her things? Is she moving out?	(2 letters)
4	Have you seen how people are in the trains in Tokyo? The guards jam them in!	(6 letters)
	We'll just have to be patient and wait to see how things pan	(3 letters)
	After a long illness, Barry's grandfather passed peacefully in his sleep last night.	(4 letters)
7	Could you post this parcel for me if you're passing the post office?	(2 letters)
	The counterfeit notes were being passed as real banknotes.	(3 letters)
9	After you've signed the card, could you pass it to the next person to sign?	(2 letters)
10	Could someone pass the application forms, please?	(3 letters)
11	Hector regrets passing the chance to study more when he was young.	(2 letters)
	Maria and Jose fight a lot, but they always things up afterwards.	(5 letters)
13	The guards patted everyone as they entered the building, checking for guns.	(4 letters)
14	His sister lent him fifty dollars and he promised to her back next week.	(3 letters)
15	Thanks so much for your help. What can I do to pay you?	(4 letters)
	Is it possible to have my pension paid directlya bank account overseas?	(4 letters)
17	I bought a lovely house by the sea, but it'll take me thirty years to pay the loan.	(3 letters)
18	His three years of hard work studying English off when he got his dream job.	(4 letters)
19	How long did the insurance company take to pay your claim for the operation?	(3 letters)
	These guys came and said he owed them money, and if he didn't pay he'd be sorry.	(2 letters)
	She was quiet until she'd had some wine, and then she perkedand started to have fun.	(2 letters)
	The government gradually phased the tax cuts they'd promised to make.	(2 letters)
	It's time our company's old dress code was phased so we can wear casual clothes.	(3 letters)
24	My son says some of the older boys at his school pick _ him. What should I do about it?	(2 letters)
25	Painters are coming soon, so look at the chart and pick a colour for your office.	(3 letters)
26	Her boyfriend always picks her from the station and drives her home.	(2 letters)
27	We'll stop now, then after lunch we'll pick up where we left off.	(4 letters)
28	She doesn't pick up the signs when she's boring people, and just keeps on talking.	(2 letters)
	After collecting evidence, the police pieced it all and solved the crime.	(8 letters)
30	Bills are piling at home and she has no money to pay them.	(2 letters)
31	The rebels have agreed to a ceasefire, but we haven't pinned them to a date as yet.	(4 letters)
32	We were talking loudly and laughing when the boss came and told us to pipe	(4 letters)
33	They all pitched and had their grandmother's house cleaned up in a few hours.	(2 letters)
34	If you're studying, you should plan in order to prepare for your exams.	(5 letters)
35	The kids love playing in the park with their dad on weekends.	(6 letters)
	The prime minister tried to play the bad news by saying it wasn't so serious.	(4 letters)
	My back's playing again, so I'll have to call off my tennis lesson this week.	(2 letters)
	In job interviews, Max always up the fact that he studied at Oxford University.	(5 letters)
39	If your computer won't start up, make sure it's plugged to a power socket that works.	(2 letters)
40	I'd like to point the fact that it's extremely important to know lots of phrasal verbs.	(3 letters)
41	Most experts say all the current indicators point an economic slowdown.	(2 letters)
	Over half the cake was left over, but Greg polished it easily. No wonder he's so big!	(3 letters)
	Before I go to Germany, I'm going to polish my German language skills.	(2 letters)
	Could you pop my office and pick up that CD I was telling you about?	(4 letters)
	I'm popping to call someone, but I'll be back in a minute.	(3 letters)
46	Orders for Noam's book have been pouring since he won the Pulitzer Prize.	(2 letters)
47	The country's agricultural sector has been propped by state subsidies for years.	(2 letters)
	Sergei had trouble providing his wife and kids after his business failed.	(3 letters)
	Our soldiers tried to hold onto the territory, but had to pull after being attacked.	(4 letters)
	The old block of apartments was pulled because it was no longer safe.	(4 letters)
	The train pulled and everyone got off.	(2 letters)
	The new Harry Potter movie is really pulling _ the crowds.	(2 letters)
	The students pulled a daring break-in and photographed their exam questions.	(3 letters)
54 55	Nadal injured his ankle and had to pull of his match with Roger Federer.	(3 letters)
	After I signalled to the taxi driver, he pulled and I got in the back seat.	(4 letters)
	It was a very serious illness and he could have died, but luckily he pulled	(7 letters)
	The coach told his players to pull and work as a team.	(8 letters)
	The only part of gardening he doesn't enjoy much is pulling weeds.	(2 letters)
60	My son is learning karate so bullies won't be able to push him any more. The government plans to push new laws to ban alcohol advertisements.	(6 letters)
61	Many of our students still have trouble putting their ideas in a conversation.	(7 letters)
01	many of our students sum nave frouble putting their ideas in a conversation.	(6 letters)

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'p' or 'q'...

62 I hope you're putting plenty of money for your old age.	(5 letters)
63 Every month he saves about a thousand dollars, but sometimes he puts a bit	
64 Production delays meant the release date had to be puta month.	(4 letters)
65 I hate the way our boss puts us in front of everyone else if we make a mistal	
66 The coach put his team's loss down their lack of experience.	(2 letters)
60 The coact put his team's loss down their accords for the composing later to	
67 Advertising agencies will put their proposals for the campaign later to	
68 The captain alwaysin a big effort and works as hard as he can for the team.	
69 Have you put your application for a visa yet?	(2 letters)
70 How many hours of overtime are you in this week?	(7 letters)
71 You should put ina study grant. You'd have a good chance of getting it.	(3 letters)
72 Jamila's not well, so we had to put today's meeting until Monday morning.	(3 letters)
73 Ernie missed his putt because a phone rang just as he hit the ball, and it put him	
74 A TV show about how animals are killed for food has put me eating meat fore	
75 Which suit do you think I should put for the job interview?	(2 letters)
76 When she interviews people, she on a very serious expression to see how the	
77 Sam put me a new barber and I got a new hairstyle. What do you think?	(4 letters)
78 It took the firemen over an hour to put the fire.	(3 letters)
79 Hold the line please. I'll put you to Mr Kim as soon as he's free.	(7 letters)
80 She put her concept the marketing team, and they said it had potential.	(2 letters)
81 We need to put a top design team if we want to create the best produ	icts. (8 letters)
82 If a company's profits are falling, do you think it should put the prices it charge	
83 I'm quitting because I can't put up our boss any longer. She's driving me cra	
84 When you go to the post office, you'll have to queue at a counter to buy stamps	
85 The kids were talking loudly until the teacher came and told them to quieten	
	_ 、 ,

(1/5)

<mark>rake in</mark> (informal)		been raking in the money since their gambling website took /'re rich now.	off	rake in sth rake sth in
Our company ha raking the mone we'll all get big b	y in, so			
rally round (informal)		e accident, Jane's friends <mark>rallied round</mark> and helped her out wi pping and her housework.	th	rally round rally round sb
After Carlos lost we all rallied rou helped him find	ind and			
reach out		s were reaching out of their cage to grab the bits of bread and kids were feeding them.	1	reach out reach out for sb/sth reach out to sb/sth
David reached or shake hands with and then drove or	h his fans,			Teach out to ob your
read into		<mark>eading</mark> too much <mark>into</mark> what she said. She doesn't hate you, bu ht annoy her sometimes.	ıt	read sth into sth
A good salesmar a lot into what cu say and do.				
read out	The stuc	lents listened carefully as their teacher read out their test scor	es.	read out sth read sth out
The courtroom w quiet as the judge verdict out.				
read up on	I'm goin	g to read up on doing business in Asia before I go there.		read up on sth
Did she read up Japanese busines before she went t	s culture			
reflect on		mes turned forty, he reflected on what he'd done with his lif nd thought about what he could do with the time he had left.	e	reflect on sth
After her divorce reflected on her r and why it had fa	narriage			see also: think over
rely on		s English is so good now that she doesn't have to <mark>rely on</mark> an ter when she's in a meeting.		rely on sth/sb rely on sth/sb to do sth
Use the best distr as we'll be relyin them to maximis	g on		9	see also: depend on
remind of		receptionist reminds Ken of his first girlfriend. She looks a b and even sounds like her sometimes.	oit	remind sb of sth/sb
The smell of ince reminds her of g temples as a kid.	oing to			
resort to		essay is due in tomorrow but he hasn't finished it, so he's to paying another student to help him get it done on time.		resort to sth resort to doing sth
Unless he resorts tricks, the presid- lose the next elec	ent will		on	see also: turn to, fall back

(2/5)

result in	The new marketing plan was a great success. It resulted in a lot of interest in their products and a significant increase in sales.		result in sth
The new tax regu resulted in many firms starting up.	small	s s	ee also: lead to

return to	They tried living in a different returning to their old city.	city but it didn't work out, so they're		return to sth
Life was good be	ore the 🛛 🙇		$\square s$	ee also: go back (to)
war, and it retur	ed to			0
normal after it w	s over.			

revert to		ring out a new textbook, the school <mark>reverted to</mark> its old book af e clear the new one didn't work as well.	ter	revert to sth
Her new strategi	es didn't			see also: go back (to),
work, so she reverted to			retu	rn to
her old methods.				

rip off (informal)		pped off by a guy who sold me a gold ring for \$500. When I sell it after getting home, I was told it wasn't real gold.	rip off sb rip sb off (be) ripped off (by sb)
Some phone con	npanies		
rip their custome	ers off by		
charging them to	oo much.		

roll out Thai Airways will be rolling out its new budget airline over the next few months.				roll out sth roll sth out
When will Nokia rolling their new mobile phones o	range of		Q 9	see also: bring out

roll up	Roll the	poster up and put it into a mailing tube before sending it.		roll sth up roll up sth
Rolling up shirt s signifies hard we many countries.	ork in	∠ ı	8	

root out	. 0	ernment has promised to <mark>root</mark> corrupt officials <mark>out</mark> by checkin hk accounts and their assets.	g	root sth/sb out root out sth/sb
Employees sellin	g		\Box s	ee also: weed out
company secrets were				
rooted out and arrested.				

rope in (informal)) wants the native speakers to give English lessons to the othe d he's <mark>roped</mark> me and Jenny <mark>in</mark> . We couldn't refuse.	rope sb in rope in sb	
Try to rope in as the staff as you c	5	A 1		
charity fun run.				

rough up (informal)		e got to jail, he was punched and kicked by the guards. They at roughing new prisoners up makes them easier to control.		rough sb up rough up sb
Senior students often rough up new students to show them who's boss.		∠ ∎	l s	ee also: <mark>push around</mark>

round down	Round t \$96.00.	he amounts down to the nearest dollar. If it's \$96.40, make it	round sth down round down sth
Rounding the an down makes the calculations simp			

(3/5)

round up	Round u	p to the nearest dollar. If the amount is \$96.60, make it \$97.00).	round up sth round sth up
Round the amou the nearest dollar over the 50-cent	r if it's			
rub off		nthusiasm rubbed off on the other players, and now the who laying much better.	le	rub off rub off on sb
If Ida's dedication off, all the staff w working harder.				
rule out	Marie wi chance to	ill probably get the job, but don't rule out Steve. He's got a go oo.	ood	rule out sb/sth rule sb/sth out
The police say he looks like suicide haven't ruled mu	e, but they		l s	ee also: <mark>count out</mark>
run across		oss an old friend at the mall yesterday. We went to school , but we hadn't seen each other for years.		run across sb/sth
Did you run acro anyone you know conference?				ee also: bump into, come ss, run into
run after		has a bad habit of <mark>running after</mark> cars, and I'm worried that he over one day.	e'11	run after sb/sth
I ran after the thi was too fast for n couldn't catch hi	ne and I			
run against		ry <mark>ran against</mark> George W. Bush in the 2004 U.S. presidential and he lost, though some say he was cheated out of a victory.		run against sb
Who will be runn against the presid the next election?	dent in			
run away		vas a kid I got angry with my parents one day and ran away ne. But I only stayed away until I got hungry.		run away run away from sb/sth
Sophie won't face problems. She jus run away from th	st tries to			
run by		ou've finished preparing your presentation, run it by me and now what I think.	I′11	run sth by sb
Sue ran her new marketing by hir told her what he	n and he			
run down		nager is angry about something, he runs everyone in the officion of the says they're no good.	ce	run sb down
Don't worry if sh you down and cr your work. We a	riticises		₿ ₽ \$	ee also: put down
run down		early <mark>ran</mark> me down while I was riding my bicycle along the ro In't yelled out, I could've been killed.	ad.	run sb down (be) run down by sb/sth
An old man was the road when he down by a speed	e was run		₽ s	ee also: run over
(4/5)

run in	If you buy a new car, fail it in by any ing blowly and genery for the mot		run sth in run in sth
He blew the engi	ine in his 🛛 🙇		
new Ferrari. No-	-one told		
him it needed ru	inning in		

run into		ran into a cousin I hadn't seen for years. It was good to see ea er such a long time.	ich	run into sb
When I go back				see also: bump into, come
home town, I run into a lot of old school friends.			acro	ss, run across
lot of old school	friends.			

run into		evelopment projects ran into financial difficulty when their was cut back.	run into sth
The film festival some serious pro and had to be cal	blems		ee also: <mark>get into</mark>

run off		ou run down to in the photocopy room and <mark>run</mark> 20 copies of t ff? I need them for the meeting and it starts in ten minutes!	his	run sth off run off sth
How long would run off 200 copie	s of an 8-		9	see also: print out
page document?				

run off with (informal)		ountant ran off with the company's money, but after a few ne police found him and arrested him.	run off with sth/sb
Our new account off with the boss and no-one's see	's wife,		ee also: run away (with)

run on	The meeting should have finished at six o'clock, but it ran on until we after seven o'clock.]] run on
The job should be in six weeks, but run on a bit longe	it could	See also: go on, carry on

run on		st mobile phones run on a battery that lasts for a week before charging.	it	run on sth
Why are cars wh on electricity still by many people	l not used	<i>«</i> ۵		

run out	We've r more, pl	un out of milk. Could you run down to the shop and get some ease?)	run out run out of sth
When the printer has nearly run or Sue we need som	ut, tell			

		ran out on his wife and kids and went to live in Rio with his a girlfriend.		run out on sb
After running out			$\square s$	ee also: walk out (on)
husband, Emma fl	ew to			
Fiji with a rich acc	ountant.			

run over		arly run ove r by a bus this morning. If Jill hadn't yelled out, I been killed.		run sth/sb over run over sth/sb (be) run over by sth/sb
I ran over a dog driving here and stop thinking abo	I can't		Q s	see also: <mark>run down</mark>

(5/5)

run through		re written the speech, could we run through it together so you ne know what you think.	1	run through sth
I just ran through presentation with it was excellent.	n Justin's n him and			ee also: <mark>go through</mark>

run to	Whenev for help	er Brian got into financial trouble, he <mark>ran to</mark> his parents to ask	run to sb
We can't keep ru	nning to	b	
the bank for a loa	an every		
time we need mo	oney.		

run up	ne company reimburses us as soon as we get back. We've run arge bill at the hotel since we arrived.	up	run up sth run sth up
How did they m run such a huge			
the hotel? Did th			

run up against		un up against some technical problems in the factory, so we'll put back some of our product delivery dates.	l	run up against sth
We've run up against some strong competition from foreign producers.				ee also: (be) faced with, e up against, run into

rush into	ou're investing your savings, don't <mark>rush into</mark> anything. Get all rmation and advice you can before making any decisions.	rush into sth
She keeps rushir new relationship getting hurt.	∠]	

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions **R** r

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'r'...

1	Sanjaya has been raking the money since his business took off.	(2 letters)
	While Christine was sick, her friends rallied to help her.	(5 letters)
	The monkey reached and grabbed the apple from my hand while I was eating it.	(3 letters)
4	My wife thinks I'm reading too much what Bob said about my work.	(4 letters)
5	The teacher reads her students' names to check attendance in every class.	(3 letters)
6	I'm going to read up Chinese history before going there.	(2 letters)
7	While she was ill, Sue reflected how she'd treated her body and vowed to change.	(2 letters)
	Our new accountant reminds me my cousin. They're both quiet and serious.	(2 letters)
	Miguel always does a good job, so you can rely _ him.	(2 letters)
10	After losing all his money at the casino, he resorted selling his watch to keep going.	(2 letters)
11	The coach's new tactics worked well and resulted the team's first win for a month.	(2 letters)
	Life is slowly returning normal in the city after the worst floods in history.	(2 letters)
	The coach's new tactics didn't work well, so the team reverted its old tactics.	(2 letters)
	Some apartment owners rip their tenants by charging too much for electricity.	(3 letters)
15	Apple Corp will be rolling their new line of computers at the end of the month.	(3 letters)
16	Before you send the poster, roll it and put it into a mailing tube.	(2 letters)
17	The government has promised to root corrupt officials and punish them.	(3 letters)
	More people are needed to join in the charity run, so rope as many as you can.	(2 letters)
19	As soon as they arrived, the new prisoners were roughed by the guards.	(2 letters)
	If it's \$76.20, you can round it to \$76.00.	(4 letters)
21	If it's \$86.90, you can round it to \$87.00.	(2 letters)
22	Nora's enthusiasm has rubbed on other workers and now everyone's doing better.	(3 letters)
23	Tam will probably get the promotion, but don't rule Joe. He's got a good chance too.	(3 letters)
24	I ran an old friend at the gym yesterday. We hadn't seen each for years.	(6 letters)
25	I threw a stick and my dog ran it and caught it in his mouth.	(5 letters)
26	Al Gore ran George W. Bush in the 2000 election. Bush won, didn't he?	(7 letters)
	Her son ran away home when he was 13, but he came back the next day.	(4 letters)
28	After I'd prepared my presentation, I ran it Bob and he told me what he thought.	(2 letters)
29	Does your boss get angry and run you whenever you make a mistake?	(4 letters)
	A bus nearly me down while I was walking along the road.	(3 letters)
	If you buy a new car, you'll need to spend the first week or two running it	(2 letters)
	While he was driving home, he took his eyes off the road and into the back of a bus.	(3 letters)
33	She ran her old teacher at the game and they had a quick chat before it started.	(4 letters)
34	Many companies ran financial difficulty when the value of the dollar dropped.	(4 letters)
35	Could you tell the photocopy guy to run sixty copies of this report?	(3 letters)
36	The accountant ran off the company's money, but the police soon caught him.	(4 letters)
	The meeting should have finished at 5.30, but it ran until 7.30.	(2 letters)
	Could you run down to the store and get some milk? We've run	(3 letters)
	The printer stopped because it had run out ink.	(2 letters)
	While she was crossing the road, the old lady was nearly run by a bus.	(4 letters)
	Let's run the agenda before the meeting so we know what we'll be doing.	(7 letters)
	Whenever Rashid needs money, he runs _ his sister and asks her to help him out.	(2 letters)
	It's easy to run a very big bill if you're ordering expensive drinks, so be careful.	(2 letters)
44	The production team ran up some problems in the new factory.	(7 letters)
45	When you're making investment decisions, be sure you don't rush anything.	(4 letters)

(1/13)

save up		ghter is saving up for a new mobile phone. She's already got undred dollars.		save up save up for sth
People used to sa buy something, b they get things or	out now			
scrape through		a lazy student in university and only just <mark>scraped through</mark> the ms. He very nearly failed.	9	scrape through scrape through sth
Our team just scr through to the se round of matches	cond			
scrape together		zy man and doesn't work much, so he sometimes has trouble together enough money to pay the rent.	2	scrape together sth scrape sth together
I scraped enough together to start i company.				
<mark>screw up</mark> (informal)	advertise	y <mark>screwed up</mark> this time. We paid a lot of money for a newspa ement and he put the wrong phone number in it!	per	screw up screw up sth screw sth up
If Jim screws up o time, I'll have to I go and hire some	let him		l s	ee also: mess up, slip up
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
see about		going to see her bank's loans officer about borrowing the or a new apartment.		see sb about sth see about sth
Jim's going to see about a dog. It's he might buy for	a puppy			
see around		sed to hang out in the dance clubs, but no-one's seen him for a while. Does anyone know what he's up to?		see sb around
I've never met th but I've seen him at trade fairs.				
see into	The fortu future. D	une teller says she can <mark>see into</mark> your thoughts and <mark>see into</mark> the Do you believe her?	е	see into sth
I wish I could see Mark's mind and what his real mot	l find out			
see off		s family went to see her off at the airport. After saying good- y waited for her plane to take off and waved as it flew away.		see sb off see off sb
Can you take our to the train statio them off, please?	n and see			
see out		eing out the year in his current job, he's going to spend next velling around Asia.		see out sth see sth out
We'll see the curr contract out and for another supp	then look		Q :	see also: see through
see out		e meeting was over, the chairman accompanied his guests do bby and <mark>saw</mark> them <mark>out</mark> to their waiting cars.	wn	see sb out
The manager's as saw the visitors of elevator lobby.				

(2/13)

see through	through We'd agreed to do the job, so we had to see it through no matter how difficult it became.					
Once we're committed to something, we see it		1 de la companya de l	see also: see out			
through no matter what.						
see through	Bill said	he'd stopped drinking alcohol, but Joe saw through him righ	t	see through sb/sth		
see mough	away ar	id knew he hadn't really stopped.				

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	5 11	
Addicts beg doctors for		
pain drugs, but those who		
see through the act refuse.		

see through	Don't worry about money. We'll give you enough to see you through until you get a new job.	Don't worry about money. We'll give you enough to see you through until you get a new job.			
.Head office says send enough fun us through this n	ds to see				

see to		anising committee asked Gerard to make an advertisement for seminar and he said he'd see to it right away.	r	see to sth get/have sth seen to
That's a nasty cu better go to the h and have it seen	ospital			ee also: attend to

seek out		er husband was diagnosed with cancer, she decided to seek o ld's top cancer specialists to treat him.	out	seek out sth/sb seek sth/sb out
We were advised out the most exp lawyers we could	erienced		Q :	see also: look for

sell off	The company had to sell off some of its assets in order to pay off its debts.	sell off sth sell sth off
The company's c sold his own asso pay his company	ets off to	

sell out		rest shop had sold out of bread, so she had to go to another or way to get some.	ne	sell out sell out of sth
If our retailers ar out of stock, they more frequent de	v need			ee also: <mark>run out</mark>

send back		k I ordered arrived in the mail, but it wasn't in good condition it <mark>back</mark> and now I'm waiting for the replacement.	n	send sth back send back sth
Too many orders back damaged, s strengthen our p	o we'll	Ø.		

send for		ne gets hurt in the factory, send for an ambulance and a docto away. You don't need permission from anyone first.	or	send for sth/sb
Tell the job appli wait in reception someone sends f	until			

	If you send off your application forms by registered mail today, they should get to the universities in two or three days.	send off sth send sth off
Make sure you sen orders off by Frida latest.		see also: mail out

(3/13)

send out	When w	ill Tom and Katie send their wedding invitations out ?		send sth out send out sth
How many copie new catalogue an planning to send	re they		s s	ee also: <mark>mail out</mark>
send out for	Why do watch th	n't we <mark>send out for</mark> pizza? We can eat it in front of the TV and ne game.	1	send out for sth
Their boss sent o food for everyon was working late	e who		l s	ee also: order in
set about		owner set about saving the company by cutting costs and ff staff who weren't performing well enough.		set about sth set about doing sth
We've set about of finding new m for our products	narkets		s s	ee also: <mark>go about</mark>
set against	governn	7 tax was very unpopular and set a lot of people against the nent.		set sb against sth/sb
The civil war set neighbours and against each othe	friends			
set aside		sure you've set enough money aside for your trip to Japan? ing's very expensive there, you know.		set sth aside set aside sth
How much of the did they set aside marketing costs?	e to cover		asid	ee also: lay aside, put e
set back (informal)		ickets will set them back about two thousand dollars, or abounded if they're flying on a budget airline.	ıt	set sb/sth back sth
How much will t insurance for the family set them b	whole			
set down		ortant to set the refunds policy down and post it on the y website so customers can read it whenever they want to.		set sth down set down sth
It's a good idea t down some guid how to treat cust	elines on		s s	ee also: write down
	-		-	
set in	The rain game.	looks like it's set in for the day, so it might be best to call off	the	set in
The economic re- seems to have se might go on for	t in and it			
set off		as a loud explosion just as the president stepped out of his ca e had <mark>set off</mark> a bomb.	r.	set off sth set sth off
Rumours of hug sales set the ecor crisis off.				<i>ee also:</i> let off (for bs and fireworks only)
set off / out	If you w seven o'	ant to get there by midday, you'll have to set o ff at around clock.		set off/out
If they set out at they should have by now.				ee also: head off

(4/13)

set out		spectus clearly sets out the company's goals and its strategies ning them.		set out sth set sth out
The guarantee sh the conditions or getting a full refu	ut for			see also: lay out
set up		set up his first company when he was only 16 years old, and en he's become a very rich man.		set up sth set sth up
To set a business need an idea and need money or in	l you			see also: <mark>start up</mark>
set up		et up a meeting with some of our biggest clients, and all our ng staff are going to be there.		set up sth set sth up
The IT staff are s new online syste managing supply	m up for			
settle down		as really excited when we told her about her promotion, but tled down again now.		settle down
The share marke settled down aga very busy morni	ain after a			ee also: calm down, eten down
settle down		a lot of travelling when he was young, but after meeting my settled down and raised a family – luckily for me.		settle down
Even the wildest men in the town down and raised	settled	∠ □		
settle for		kers settled for a ten-dollar wage rise and ended their strike, ough some of them wanted to hold out for more.		settle for sth
We'll have to set second place this we'll beat them r	s time, but			
settle in / into		weren't happy in their new school at first, but they've settled say they like it.	l in	settle in settle into sth
The new staff ha into their jobs an happy working h	d seem	∠ ∎		
settle on		ere thinking of going to Japan for a holiday, but after realising pensive it'd be they settled on a trip to Thailand instead.	5	settle on sth/sb
We haven't settle name for the pup but we'll pick on	opy yet,			see also: <mark>decide on</mark>
settle up	Bob is a house ir	n honest guy. When his company went broke, he sold his own a order to <mark>settle up</mark> some of his company's debts.	ı	settle up settle up with sb
We're checking of so we'll settle up as the bill's read	as soon			<i>see also:</i> pay off (used for ts, but not for bills)
shake off		our players twisted his ankle, but he kept running and manag off the injury and keep on playing.	ed	shake off sth shake sth off
He doesn't often and even when h shakes it off quic	ne does he	∠ ⊐	s s	see also: get over

(5/13)

shake up		s in a car accident this morning. She wasn't hurt, but it really er <mark>up</mark> and she's taking the day off work to get over the shock.	shake sb up shake up sb
Luckily no-one v in the storm, but up a lot of people	it shook		

shake up		king over the company, the new manager is <mark>shaking</mark> things u d off some staff and set clear performance goals for the others	shake sth up shake up sth
She's good at sha administrations revitalising com	and		

shape up		v boss said a lot of our work needs improving. She said she'd dismiss some of us unless we shaped up and did a lot better.		shape up
The coach told so players to shape do better, or they	up and		Q	

shoot down		my shot down one of our fighter jets. The pilot bailed out and I, but the plane crashed and was destroyed.	shoot down sth shoot sth down
Julia shot down o idea Joe propose didn't like any o	d. Sĥe		

shop around		eed a new phone, shop around to find the best price. Don't just from the first shop you come to.	st	shop around
Shopping around good way to find		Z I	9	see also: look around
prices and save r	noney.			

show off	must have been doing some bodybuilding at the gym. We saw wing off his new muscles at the pool.	7	show off sth show sth off
Terry invited his over to show his apartment off.			

show off		s in the band enjoy playing music, but they like showing off t ite girls in the audience even more.	0	show off
If her kids show				
says it's cute. If c	other kids			
show off, it anno	ys her.			

show up (informal)		e word was out, a lot of Aaron's old school friends <mark>showed up</mark> day party.	o at	show up show up at sth
Many people sho at the product la because of the fre	unch		s s	see also: turn up

shut down		ernment tried to <mark>shut down</mark> the illegal drugs trade, but on in state agencies made it very difficult.		shut down sth shut sth down
The police shut the down for serving to underage cust	drinks	∠ 1	Q 5	ee also: <mark>close down</mark>

shut off	dn't they make very sure someone had shut off the power bef o fix the electrical wiring?	ore	shut off sth shut sth off
I can smell gas. S must have forgo shut it off.		Q 9	see also: turn off

(6/13)

shut out		bright in here. Would you mind if I closed the curtains to <mark>shu</mark> sunlight?	ut	shut out sth/sb shut sth/sb out shut sth/sb out of sth
She was so angry him that she shu husband out of t	t her		s s	ee also: <mark>keep out</mark>
shut up (impolite)		ere some selfish people in the cinema who wouldn't stop They made me so angry that I told them to <mark>shut up</mark> or get out		shut up shut sb/sth up
Can you please f to shut your dog can't sleep when	up? I	∠ī		ee also: <mark>pipe down</mark> (inf), t <mark>en down</mark>
shut up		vening at 8 o'clock he <mark>shuts up</mark> his shop and goes to the pub to s friends.	0	shut up sth shut sth up
They've shut the up for the weeke can't get in until	end, so we			
sign away		usicians were ripped off when managers and record company nem into <mark>signing away</mark> the rights to their music.	ies	sign away sth sign sth away
He claims he wa by a lawyer into his parental righ	signing			
sign off		nd of his TV show, Larry King used to <mark>sign off</mark> by saying, 'See alligator.'	e	sign off sign off by doing sth sign off with sth
I sign off emails 'Cheers', but for often use 'Best re	letters I	Ø.		
sign on	Angie lo work in	oves teaching English and she's just <mark>signed on</mark> for another yea her school.	ır's	sign on sign on sb sign sb on
Have they mana sign someone on job yet, or not?			s s	ee also: <mark>sign up</mark>
sign up	Liverpo season.	ol Football Club has just <mark>signed up</mark> three new players for next	t	sign up sign up sb sign sb up
The army's had t signing new recr since the war beg	uits up		s s	ee also: sign on
sing along	I'll sing	a song, but only if everyone else sings along with me.		sing along sing along with sb/sth
We had a great t singing along wi of our favourites	th some			
sink in / into		told my wife that we'd won the lottery, she sat there staring. I finally sank in , she started clapping and screaming.	But	sink in sink into sth
It took a while for she'd said to sind tired, old brain.		∠ ∃		
sit around	looking	nes Ben watches his cat and the way it just <mark>sits around</mark> all day content, and he thinks it must nice being a cat.		sit around
Does he really th be happy just sit around all day?				ee also: hang around, around

(7/13)

sit back		t just sit back and wait for other people to solve the problem or arming. We all have to do whatever we can to help.	of	sit back
He thinks manag sit back and tell o people to do all t	other			ee also: sit around
sit down		lents stood up when the teacher came in, and didn't <mark>sit down</mark> itil she told them to.		sit down
Sitting down at a day isn't healthy for a walk every	, so I go			
sit in for		rman can't be here today, so he's asked me to <mark>sit in for</mark> him a e meeting.	nd	sit in for sb
Will you have tir in for me at the n while I'm away?	neetings	لم ا	Q 5	ee also: fill in, stand in
sit in on		e some trainee teachers coming in today. They're going to <mark>sit</mark> i classes and watch what we do.	in	sit in on sth
In my country, and can sit in on a control and watch it.		لگ ۲		
sit out		terrible movie, but I had to sit it out because I went with my d and she wanted to see how it ended.		sit sth out sit out sth
I had no choice b out the boring m and the dull spee	eeting		out	ee also: see through, see
sit up		her told him to <mark>sit up</mark> straight or he'd have problems with his en he was older.		sit up
We sat up and to when she began out the exam rest	reading			
size up		re you look your best when you go for a job interview. They' g you <mark>up</mark> before you even speak.	1	size sb/sth up size up sb/sth
She sizes up a wr work and then qu accepts it or reject	uickly		us s	<i>ee also:</i> weigh up (for gs more than people)
sleep around (inf)		ople say that most young men like to sleep around while mo yomen prefer to stick with the one partner.	st	sleep around
His doctor said s around increases of catching disea	s the risk			
sleep in	I love <mark>sle</mark> midday.	eeping in on Sunday mornings. Sometimes I don't get up unt	il	sleep in
I didn't plan to s long, but I guess to catch up on m	Ineeded			
<mark>slip up</mark> (informal)		akes any more mistakes, he might lose his job. He has to be le doesn't <mark>slip up</mark> again.		slip up
An air traffic con can't afford to sli many people cou	p up or		up (i	ee also: <mark>mess up, screw</mark> inf)

(8/13)

slow down	You're c speedin	lriving too fast. <mark>Slow down</mark> or you might get booked for g.	slow down slow sth down slow down sth
I'm worried about	ut your		
health. Slow dow	vn a bit		
and don't work s	so much.		

smooth over		and I had a fight this morning, but we <mark>smoothed</mark> things over ne kids got up.	!	smooth sth over smooth over sth
Agents try to sme disagreements be clients and emple	etween		G s	ee also: patch up

snap up	having a sale at the bookshop tomorrow, so I'm going early to some good books at bargain prices.	C	snap up sth snap sth up
My stockbroker	∠ 1	G 5	ee also: buy up, pick up
good time to sna some undervalue			

sober up		ev've sobered up. It takes a long time to really sober up.		sober up sober up sb sober sb up
Mike's friends tr sober him up by him lots of black	giving	Ø]	a	

sort out	My files were in a mess, so I spent an hour sorting them out and putt them back where they belong.			sort sth out sort out sth
Could you sort o	ut the			see also: straighten out,
invoices and put	aside		tidy	
those that are still	ll unpaid?		,	L

sort out		orting out everything for the seminar, like the venue, the <i>s</i> , catering and everything else that needs to be taken care of?		sort out sth sort sth out
Jenny's sorting o venue and Sue's out guests and so	sorting		out	see also: <mark>figure out, work</mark>

spark off		vers were already angry, so when our captain got kicked again off a fight with the other team's players.	n it	spark off sth spark sth off
Police sparked th off by shooting a		A 1	 s	see also: <mark>set off</mark>
innocent young	boy.			

speak for	peak for the other teachers, but I'd love to try a new textbook. etter ask the others before you make a decision, though.	speak for sb
I'm sure I speak everyone when I	Z I	
deserve bigger b		

speak out		re treated unfairly, you should speak out . If you don't speak body will know about it and nothing will be done.	speak out speak out about sth
We tell staff to sp about any work- problems they ha	related	∠ī	

speak up	I'm sorry, but I'm a little bit deaf. Would you mind speaking up a bit please?		speak up
You'll have to sp you want to be h these noisy meet	eard in	9	

(9/13)

speed up		we can speed up.		speed up speed sth up speed up sth
We'll have to spe	eed			
production up if	we want			
to fill this order of	on time.			

spell out (informal)			spell out sth spell sth out	
They spell every	thing out			
in simple English	n to make			
sure we all unde	rstand.			

split up		believe it? Ken and Barbie have split up after being married rs, and they'll be getting divorced soon.	for	split up split up sth split sth up
The new owners split the compan sell off the parts.	y up and		Q s	see also: break up

spread out	Open the map and spread it out on the table so we can all see it.	spread out sth spread sth out
It's possible to sp loan repayments twenty years.		

spruce up		esn't think about his appearance much, unless he's going to a a club. Then he <mark>spruces</mark> himself <mark>up</mark> and he looks really good.		spruce up sth/sb spruce sth/sb up
The council will spruce the town up to make it look nice for the queen.			us tidy	ee also: clean up, up

stake out	The police staked out the wanted man's house. They hid in an apartment across the street and waited for him to come home.	stake out sth stake sth out
Photographers s Brittney's house, to get some phot	hoping	

stamp out		ernment has been unable to stamp police corruption out , mos the police officers don't usually like to arrest their colleagues.		stamp sth out stamp out sth
Universities are			$\square s$	ee also: wipe out
stamp out cheati	ng, but			
students are very	v cunning.			

stand by	As the damaged plane landed, emergency workers stood by i crashed or caught fire.	in case it	stand by
Police were stand ready to step in i protest became v	f the		

stand down		ort on his abuse of power was so damaging that the president tand down and let the vice president take over.	stand down
The captain stood down, saying the team needed a younger leader next year.			ee also: step down, v out

stand for	The lette 'UN' sta	ers 'CEO' stand for Chief Executive Officer. What do the letter nd for?	rs	stand for sth
Do the letters 'PI	R' stand		Q	
for 'public relation	ons' or			
'public relationsl	nips'?			

(10/13)

stand for		ublicans say they stand for traditional family values, but Bill y really stand for the interests of large corporations.		stand for sth
The Democrats s stand for social ju civil rights.				
stand for	Our bos we don'	s won't <mark>stand for</mark> workers being late. He tells us we'll get fire t get to work on time.	d if	stand for sth
She said she wor for laziness or ch among her stude	leating		l s	ee also: put up with
stand in		ther couldn't come today, so the school had to find another to stand in for her.		stand in stand in for sb
I can't chair toda meeting, so I was you'd stand in fo	s hoping			ee also: fill in, sit in for
stand out	pick him	n hair makes him really <mark>stand out</mark> . If he's in a crowd, it's easy a out.	v to	stand out
We need packag will stand out an to see in shops.	ing that Id be easy		l s	ee also: <mark>stick out</mark>
stand up		lents stand up when their teacher comes in, and they sit down ter she sits down.	n	stand up
In many countrie customary to sta the national anth	nd up for	لم) ا		ee also: <mark>get up</mark>
stand up for		s blamed Jenny for the mistake, but her friends <mark>stood up for</mark> h it wasn't her fault.	ler	stand up for sb
The workers star each other if any accused of doing	one is		stick	ee also: back (sb) up, c by
	1			
stand up to		wants to learn Thai boxing so he can stand up to other kids a ho try to bully him.	ıt	stand up to sb
Jim is very domi other workers ha	ave to	A D		
learn to stand up	0 to mm.			
	Madam	a started how concert off with a really areat new some that he	d	start sth off
start off	everyon	a started her concert off with a really great new song that have up on their feet dancing.	a	start off sth start off with sth
Before the presen Helen started off brief company h	f with a		Q s	see also: <mark>kick off</mark> (inf)
start out		rted out as an English teacher in a small elementary school, as 's the principal of a famous secondary school.	nd	start out
The company sta with just three w but now it has ov	orkers,			ee also: start off
start up		y to get rich is by <mark>starting</mark> companies up and then selling then y' ve started making money.	n _	start sth up start up sth
7/ 1 / 1				
I'm tired of work other people, so starting up a con	I'm		Le s	ee also: <mark>set up</mark>

(11/13)

			(
stay away	He told his children to stay away from the dog because he knew dangerous and might bite them.	v it was	stay away stay away from sth/sb
If the boss is in a mood, try to stay from him if poss	/ away		see also: keep away from
stay on	We were having such a great time in Indonesia that we decided on for another week instead of going straight to Malaysia.	to stay	stay on
She decided to s the job and keep there for another	working]
stay up	My son stayed up very late last night studying for an exam. He get to bed until three o' clock.	didn't	stay up
Jeff is sleepy tod stayed up late la working on his v	st night		
step down	The team's manager stepped down after ten years in the job. He getting older and he knew it was time for a younger person to t		step down
It's time I steppe and let a younge with new ideas t	r person		see also: stand down, w out
step in	If the teacher hadn't stepped in and stopped the boys from figh they could have really hurt each other.	ting,	step in
Sometimes a ma to step in and res dispute among v	solve a		1
step out	During the meeting, Bob stepped out into the corridor with the so they could speak in private for a minute.	manager	step out
He kept stepping the meeting to ta cell phone.	g out of llk on his		see also: pop out
step up	Airlines stepped up security after the hijackings. They are more now when they check passengers and luggage.	e careful	step up sth step sth up
We need to step marketing effort do more to boos	s up and		see also: beef up
<mark>stick at</mark> (informal)	Learning English isn't easy, but don't give up. Stick at it and in you'll be glad you did.	the end	stick at sth
It'll take time to profit, but if we we'll succeed ev	stick at it		see also: <mark>keep at</mark>
stick by	Suzie's a very loyal friend. If you have a problem, she'll stick by and help you out as much as she can.	y you	stick by sb
The company stu him while he wa for his alcohol p	s treated		see also: back (sb) up
stick out	I knew he had a gun. I could see it sticking out of his pocket.		stick out stick out of sth stick out from sth
He tripped over pipe that was sti of the wall.			see also: jut out

(12/13)

stick out		s in Nigeria, I really <mark>stuck out</mark> . Nearly everywhere I went I ly white person around.	stick out
The bright packa	ging will 🛛 🔬	D	ee also: stand out
make it stick out			
supermarket she	lf.		

stick to		s working well and you're losing weight, you can stick to it. I o making you feel unwell, you should stop it and see a doctor		stick to sth
You have to stick to the		<u>A</u>		ee also: keep to, stick
marketing budget, so spend the money wisely.			with	(inf)

stick with (informal)	The team won last week, so they're going to stick with the same player for this week's game.	s stick with sth/sb
Most people hav sticking with exe programs and so	rcise	see also: keep to, stick to

stir up	The government said a few troublemakers stirred the crowd of protesters up and made them attack the police.	stir sth up stir up sth
Logging in the for their village stirr anger in the loca	ed up	see also: whip up

stock up	Before the hurricane came, people we case they couldn't leave their homes for		stock up stock up on sth
The price of pap- up soon, so let's while it's still ch	tock up	•	

stop by		riving up to Washington, and on the way we'll <mark>stop by</mark> my ouse in Baltimore.	stop by stop by sth
He often stops by shop on his way get treats for his	home to		see also: call on, drop by , stop off (at)

stop off		riving down to London, and on the way we'll stop off at my house in Cambridge.	stop off stop off at sth
I'll stop off at the on the way to we drop the books o	ork and		see also: call on, drop by , stop by

stop over		bing to China, and we'll be <mark>stopping over</mark> in Hawaii for a coup on the way.	ple	stop over
I'd love to stop over in Paris for a day but I won't have enough time.			l s	see also: stop off

storm out		ty officer got angry when his request for better equipment wa lown, and he <mark>stormed out</mark> of the meeting.	is	storm out storm out of sth
She was so angry	7 that she			
slammed the doo	or as she			
stormed out of th	ne room.			

straighten out	have a n	been a misunderstanding with one of our customers, so we'll neeting with them to straighten everything out .	straighten sth out straighten out sth
There's somethir to straighten out sign the contract	before I		ee also: <mark>clear up, iron</mark> sort out

(13/13)

strip off		hot night, and no one else was around, so we <mark>stripped off</mark> an aked in the pool.	d	strip off strip sth off strip off sth
It was very hot w air conditioner b we stripped our	roke so			
sum up		e'd finished his lecture, Professor Dumbledoor <mark>summed up</mark> b g some of his main points.	у	sum up sth sum sth up
After summing h up, the speaker a some questions.	nis ideas Inswered			
switch off	Who for morning	got to switch off the lights before they left the house this ?		switch off sth switch sth off
I don't usually sy computer off, bu to sleep itself sor	t it goes			ee also: turn off
switch on		vitch on the power until you're sure nobody is touching the l wiring. Make sure you keep it switched off until then.		switch on sth switch sth on
Someone forgot t the answering m last night.	to switch achine on			ee also: turn on

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions S s

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 's'...

1	My son is saving for a new car, and he's already got about \$6,000.	(2 letters)
2	I was very lazy in university, but I always scraped my exams somehow.	(7 letters)
3	Sometimes the poor boy can't even scrape enough money for his lunch.	(8 letters)
4	Jim's already made a lot of mistakes, and if he screws again he might lose his job.	(2 letters)
	I'm going to the travel agent to about booking tickets for our holiday.	(3 letters)
6	Does anyone know what Richard's doing? I haven't seen him for a few days.	(6 letters)
7	My family will come to see me at the airport when I leave for China.	(3 letters)
8	Nostradamus thought he could see the future and he made many predictions.	(4 letters)
	She's going to see the year in her current job, and then quit and travel for a while.	(3 letters)
	Would you mind our guest out to his car when the meeting is over?	(6 letters)
	We'll see the job no matter how long it takes.	(7 letters)
12	Her parents will see her college, but she'll be supporting herself after that.	(7 letters)
13	Don't worry. I'll see it that he gets your message.	(2 letters)
14	We were advised to seek the best lawyers we could find to defend our son.	(3 letters)
15	The bankrupt company had to off its assets to pay its debts.	(4 letters)
	I went to the shop to buy some milk but they'd sold, so I couldn't get any.	(3 letters)
	The camera I ordered arrived in the mail, but it was damaged so I sent it	(4 letters)
	Why didn't anyone send the fire brigade when the fire first started?	(3 letters)
	The referee gave him a red card for a dangerous tackle and sent him	(3 letters)
	We're going to send ten thousand copies of our new catalog to our customers.	(3 letters)
	Ken didn't feel like cooking, so we sent out some pizza and salad instead.	(3 letters)
	The new manager set the difficult task of saving the failing company.	(5 letters)
	The war in Iraq set Shi'ite and Sunni Moslems each other and many died.	(7 letters)
	Have you set enough money for your trip to India?	(5 letters)
	The concert tickets set him about two hundred dollars.	(4 letters)
	We need to set the details of our arrangement in writing so everything is clear.	(4 letters)
	The rain looks like it's set , so I don't think we'll be playing tennis today.	(2 letters)
	A bomb was set just as the prime minister was coming out of the building.	(3 letters)
29	We have to go a long way tomorrow, so we should set early in the morning.	(3 letters)
30	My brother set _ his own company when he was only 18 years old.	(2 letters)
31	Why don't you up a meeting with our new clients?	(3 letters)
	He travelled for years and didn't settle and raise a family until he was nearly forty.	(4 letters)
33	Despite wanting more, the workers settled a \$10 raise and ended their strike.	(3 letters)
	The kids took a while to settle to their new school, but now they like it.	(2 letters)
	At first they thought about going to India, but they settleda trip to Italy instead.	(2 letters)
	After winning the lottery, Jerry settled all his debts.	(2 letters)
	David hurt his foot, but he shook it and played out the rest of the game.	(3 letters)
	Even though she wasn't hurt in the accident, she was really shaken _ by it.	(2 letters)
	The new manager is going to shake things and try to save the company.	(2 letters)
	Unless we shape and do better in our work, our boss said he'd have to fire us.	(2 letters)
	One of our fighter jets was shot by the enemy.	(4 letters)
	If you want to buy a new phone, shop to find the best price.	(6 letters)
43	Many guys at the gym love to show their big muscles.	(3 letters)
	John was angry when his ex-wife showed at his party without being invited.	(2 letters)
	The government tried to shut the illegal drugs trade.	(4 letters)
46	Before you try to fix the wiring, make sure you shut the power.	(3 letters)
	It's too bright in here. Would you mind closing the curtains to shut the light?	(3 letters)
	Their teacher got angry and told the noisy students to shut or get out.	(2 letters)
	He shuts his shop and goes home at six o'clock every day.	(2 letters)
	Jimmy claimed he was tricked by his manager into signing the rights to his music.	(4 letters)
	I usually end my emails with 'Best regards'. How do you usually sign ?	(3 letters)
	He likes his job, so he's signed for another one-year contract.	(2 letters)
	The army is using TV commercials to get more people to sign and become soldiers.	(2 letters)
	I'll only sing a song if everyone else sings with me.	(5 letters)
	When I heard I'd won a scholarship to Oxford University, it took a moment to sink	(2 letters)
	I can't just sit and do nothing while everybody else is working hard.	(4 letters)
	They stood up while the judge came in, and then sat	(4 letters)
	He couldn't get to the meeting, so he asked his assistant to sit in him.	(3 letters)
	Some trainee teachers sat on the class and watched as Steven taught his students.	(2 letters)
	Since losing his job, Gino has just sat all day watching TV.	(6 letters)
	I find musicals boring but my family wanted to see <i>Cats</i> so I took them and sat it	(3 letters)
	5 , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	/

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 's'...

63 M grandma can size people as soon as she meets them, and she's always right. (2 letters) 64 In many societies if a sacceptable for men to sleepbut not for women. (6 letters) 65 M yw tife loves sleeping on Sundays. Sometimes she doesn't get up until midday. (2 letters) 66 Rashid's being very careful with his work. If he slipsagain, he might lose his job. (2 letters) 67 What should I say if a taxi driver is going too fast and I want him to slow? (4 letters) 68 Had a fight with my wite last night, but we soon smoothed thingsagain. (4 letters) 70 Wy accounts and financial slatements are priling up. I really should sort them (3 letters) 71 We can't go home until we've out this problem. (3 letters) 72 lane's sorting all the details for the meeting, like tween the leams. (3 letters) 73 lcan (1 speak the old bady, they should speakabout it. (3 letters) 74 The atlack on or treated bady, they should speakabout it. (3 letters) 75 It can (1 speak the old bady, they should speakabout it. (3 letters) 76 If workers are cheated or treated bady, they should speakabout it. (3 letters) 77 If m a little to ideal. Could planne dupt route is da' follow. (3 letters) 78 If the company gets a big order, the workers must speed _	62 Sit straight or you'll have back problems when you get older.	(2 letters)
64 In many societies it's acceptable for men to sleepbut not for women		
65 My wife loves sleeping on Sundays. Sometimes she doesn't get up until midday. (2 letters) 67 What should I say if a taxi driver is going too fast and I want him to slow? (2 letters) 67 What should I say if a taxi driver is going too fast and I want him to slow? (4 letters) 69 We went to a furniture sale and snapped some really good bargains. (4 letters) 69 We went to a furniture sale and snapped some really good bargains. (3 letters) 71 We can't go home until we'veout this problem. (3 letters) 72 lane's sortingall the details for the meeting, like time, venue, agenda, and so on. (3 letters) 73 locorge drank too nuch, so his friends tried to sober himwith some black coffee. (2 letters) 74 The atlack on our leam's captain sparked a fight between the leams. (3 letters) 75 I can'tspeak the inportance of learning phrasal verbs and idioms. (3 letters) 76 If workers are cheated or treated badly, they should speakabout it. (3 letters) 77 If m a little bit col. Could you the killer's house in case he came back. (3 letters) 80 Ken and Barbie have splitafter living together for twenty years. (3 letters) 81 Hob affice sat in their car, staking the killer's house in case he came back. (3 letters) 81 Hob affice sat in their car, staking th		
67 What should I say if a taxi driver is going too fast and I want him to slow? (4 letters) 68 I had a fight with my wife last night, but we soon smoothed thingsagain. (4 letters) 69 We went to a furniture sale and snapped some really good bargains. (3 letters) 70 We can't go home until we'veout this problem. (3 letters) 71 We can't go home until we've out this problem. (3 letters) 72 Gaorge drank too much, so his friends tried to sober him with some black coffee. (2 letters) 73 I can't speak the other teachers, but I think we need a more up-to-date lextbook. (3 letters) 75 I can't speak the other teachers, but I think we need a more up-to-date lextbook. (3 letters) 75 I'm a little bit deaf. Could you up, please? (5 letters) 76 I'm better spelled the importance of learning phrasal verbs and idoms. (3 letters) 80 Ke and Barbie have split after living together for twenty years. (3 letters) 81 Hob ogo vernments have found it imposible to stamp the illegal drugs trade. (3 letters) 81 Hob ogo vernments have found it imposible to stamp the illegal drugs trade. (3 letters) 81 Hob ogo vernments have found it imposible to stamp the illegal drugs trade. (3 letters) 81 Hob ogo vernments have found it imposible to stamp the illegal drugs trade.		(2 letters)
67 What should I say if a taxi driver is going too fast and I want him to slow? (4 letters) 68 I had a fight with my wife last night, but we soon smoothed thingsagain. (4 letters) 69 We went to a furniture sale and snapped some really good bargains. (3 letters) 70 We can't go home until we'veout this problem. (3 letters) 71 We can't go home until we've out this problem. (3 letters) 72 Gaorge drank too much, so his friends tried to sober him with some black coffee. (2 letters) 73 I can't speak the other teachers, but I think we need a more up-to-date lextbook. (3 letters) 75 I can't speak the other teachers, but I think we need a more up-to-date lextbook. (3 letters) 75 I'm a little bit deaf. Could you up, please? (5 letters) 76 I'm better spelled the importance of learning phrasal verbs and idoms. (3 letters) 80 Ke and Barbie have split after living together for twenty years. (3 letters) 81 Hob ogo vernments have found it imposible to stamp the illegal drugs trade. (3 letters) 81 Hob ogo vernments have found it imposible to stamp the illegal drugs trade. (3 letters) 81 Hob ogo vernments have found it imposible to stamp the illegal drugs trade. (3 letters) 81 Hob ogo vernments have found it imposible to stamp the illegal drugs trade.		(2 letters)
68 I had a fight with my wife last night, but we soon smoothed thingsagain. (4 letters) 69 We went to a furniture sale and snappedsome really good bargains. (2 letters) 70 My accounts and financial statements are piling up. I really should sort them		(4 letters)
70 My accounts and financial statements are piling up. Ireally should sort them	68 I had a fight with my wife last night, but we soon smoothed things again.	(4 letters)
70 My accounts and financial statements are piling up. Ireally should sort them	69 We went to a furniture sale and snapped some really good bargains.	(2 letters)
72 Jane's sortingall the details for the meeting. like time, venue, agenda, and so on. (3 letters) 73 George drank too much, so his friends tried to sober himwith some black coffee. (2 letters) 74 The attack on our team's captain sparked a fight between the teams. (3 letters) 75 I and 't speak the other teachers, but I think we need a more up-to-date textbook. (3 letters) 76 If workers are cheated or treated badly, they should speak about it. (3 letters) 77 In a little bit deaf. Could you p. please? (3 letters) 78 If the company gets a big order, the workers must speed production in the factory. (3 letters) 78 The teacher spelled the importance of learning phrasal verbs and idioms. (3 letters) 78 The better do meet an ice girl at the workers must speed the ad a shave and spruced himself (3 letters) 78 The police sat in their car, staking the killer's house in case he came back. (3 letters) 78 The other SUK, stand min oro dutting the stand any more bad behaviour. (4 letters) 78 The letters UK, stand min cawd. (3 letters) 79 The letters UK, stand more bad behaviour. (3 letters)		(3 letters)
73 George drank too much, so his friends tried to sober himwith some black coffee. (2 letters) 74 The attack on our team's captain sparked a fight between the teams. (3 letters) 75 I can't speak the other teachers, but 1 think we need a more up-to-date textbook. (3 letters) 76 If workers are cheated or treated badly, they should speak about it. (3 letters) 71 The attack on our team's captain sparked up, please? (5 letters) 71 The there spelled the importance of learning phrsal verbs and idioms. (2 letters) 71 The state of the map on the floor and planned the route she'd follow the next day. (3 letters) 73 The place and the map on the floor and planned the route she'd follow the next day. (3 letters) 73 The letters UK, stand Uhited Kingdom. (3 letters) 74 The etacher sisk a sonother teacher is standing for her. (2 letters) 75 The letters UK, stand Uhited Kingdom. (3 letters) 74 The etacher sisk and she wouldn't stand any more bad behaviour. (3 letters) 75 The speced nor her and sail the mistake wasn't her fault. (3 letters) 76 Mer brieds stod for her and sail the mistake wasn't her fault. (3 letters) 76 The letters UK, stand when the professor comes in. (2 letters) 76 Wer sown started as a juni	71 We can't go home until we've out this problem.	(6 letters)
74 The attack on our team's captain sparked a fight between the teams. (3 letters) 75 Loan't speak the other teachers, but I think we need a nore up-to-date textbook. (3 letters) 76 If workers are cheated or treated badly, they should speak about it. (3 letters) 77 If ma little bit deaf. Could you please? (5 letters) 78 If the company gets a big order, the workers must speed production in the factory. (2 letters) 79 The teacher spelled the importance of learning phrasal verbs and idioms. (3 letters) 80 Ken and Barbie have spilt after living together for twenty vears. (3 letters) 81 She spread the map on the floor and planned the route she'd follow the next day. (3 letters) 82 He hoped to meet a nice girl at the party, so he had a shave and spruced himself (2 letters) 83 Most governments have found it impossible to stamp the lilegal drugs trade. (3 letters) 85 Firremen stod in case the damaged plane caught fire. (2 letters) 86 Arter being convicted, the president stood and the vice president took over. (3 letters) 87 The letters sulk show owoldn't stand in a rowd. (3 letters) 80 Wr teacher's sick, so another teacher is standing for her. (2 letters) 81 We always stand when the professor comes in. (2 letters) <tr< td=""><td>72 Jane's sorting all the details for the meeting, like time, venue, agenda, and so on.</td><td>(3 letters)</td></tr<>	72 Jane's sorting all the details for the meeting, like time, venue, agenda, and so on.	(3 letters)
75 1c an't speak the other teachers, but 1 think we need a more up-to-date textbook. (3 letters) 76 1f workers are chated or tracted badly, they should speak about it. (3 letters) 77 1f an a little bit deaf. Could you up, please? (5 letters) 78 1f the company gets a big order, the workers must speed production in the factory. (2 letters) 78 1f the company gets a big order, the workers must speed production in the factory. (2 letters) 79 The tacker spelled the importance of learning phrasal verbs and idioms. (2 letters) 81 She spread the map on the floor and planned the route she'd follow the next day. (3 letters) 82 He hoped to meet a nice girl at the party, so he had a shave and spruced himself (2 letters) 83 The police sat in their car, staking the killer's house in case he came back. (3 letters) 84 Most governments have found it impossible to stamp the killer shouse in a crowd. (3 letters) 85 Firmen stood in case the damaged plane caught fire. (3 letters) 86 Arter being convicted, the president is standing for her. (3 letters) 87 The letters (JK, stand my more bad behaviour. (3 letters) 80		
76 If workers are cheated or treated badly, they should speakabout it. (3 tetters) 77 Ir an little bit deaf. Could youup please? (5 tetters) 78 If the company gets a big order, the workers must speedproduction in the factory. (2 tetters) 79 The tacher spelled the importance of learning phrasal verbs and idloms. (2 tetters) 70 The tacher spelled the importance of learning phrasal verbs and idloms. (2 tetters) 71 The atilite bit deaf. Could you the importance of learning phrasal verbs and idloms. (2 tetters) 78 The hetter on the floor and planned the route she'd follow the next day. (2 tetters) 81 She spread the map on the floor and planned the route she'd follow the next day. (3 tetters) 82 He hoped to meet a inc getin at the party, so he had a shave and spruced himself (2 tetters) 83 The police sat in their car, staking the hiller's house in case he came back. (3 tetters) 84 Most governments have found it impossible to stamp the illegal drugs trade. (3 tetters) 85 Tiremen stood _ in case the damaged plane caught fire. (2 tetters) 86 Atter being convicted, the president stonds any more bad behaviour. (3 tetters) 87 The letters U.K. stand thing the indictory any more bad behaviour. (3 tetters) 89 He's over 7 feet tall, so he really stand traditio		
77 m a little bit deaf. Could you up, please? (5 letters) 78 If the company gets a big order, the workers must speed production in the factory. (2 letters) 79 The teacher spelledthe importance of learning phrasal verbs and idioms. (3 letters) 80 Ken and Barbie have splitafter living together for twenty years. (3 letters) 81 The police sat in their car, stakingthe killer's house in case he came back. (3 letters) 81 The police sat in their car, stakingthe killer's house in case he came back. (3 letters) 85 Firmen stood in case the damaged plane caught fire. (2 letters) 86 After being convicted, the president stood and the vice president took over. (4 letters) 87 The letters U.K. stand United Kingdom. (3 letters) 80 Ur taccher's sidk, so another teacher is standing for her. (2 letters) 91 We alvays stand then the professor comes in. (2 letters) 92 Which political party says they stand traditional family values? (3 letters) 93 Her friends stood for her and said the mistake wan't her fault. (2 letters) 94 My son wants to learn karate so he can stand up other boys who try to bully him. (2 letters) 95 They started the concert with one of their biggest hit songs. (3 letters) 96 Mr Brown starde as a junior sa		
78 If the company gets a big order, the worker's must speed _ production in the factory. (2 letters) 97 The teacher spelled the importance of learning phrasal verbs and idioms. (3 letters) 80 Ken and Barbie have split _ after living together for twenty years. (2 letters) 81 She spread the map on the floor and planned the route she'd follow the next day. (2 letters) 81 She polec box met a ince grid at the party, so he had a shave and spruced himself (2 letters) (2 letters) 82 Most governments have found it impossible to stamp the illegal drugs trade. (3 letters) 83 The police ast in their car, staking mote bad behaviour. (3 letters) 84 Stremen stood in case the damaged plane caught fire. (2 letters) 85 The letters U.K. stand my more bad behaviour. (3 letters) 86 Our teacher's sick, so another teacher is standing _ for her. (2 letters) 87 The lettery says the ystand traditional family values? (3 letters) 89 Whe's over 7 feet tall, so he really stands other boys who try to bully him. (2 letters) 81 We always stand traditional family values? (3 letters) 82 Whe'nown started he concert with one of their		
79 The teacher spilledfter living logether for twenty years. (3 letters) 80 Ken and Barbie have spiltfter living logether for twenty years. (2 letters) 81 She spread the map on the floor and planned the route she'd follow the next day. (3 letters) 81 She spread the map on the floor and planned the route she'd follow the next day. (3 letters) 82 He hoped to meet a nice girl at the party, so he had a shave and spruced himself (3 letters) 83 The police sat in their car, staking the illegal drugs trade. (3 letters) 84 Most governments have found it impossible to stamp the illegal drugs trade. (3 letters) 85 Firemen stoodin case the damaged plane caught fire. (3 letters) 86 After being convicted, the president stood and the vice president took over. (4 letters) 87 The letters U.K. stand United Kingdom. (3 letters) 89 Ure tacher's sick, so another teacher is standing for her. (3 letters) 80 Witch solitical party says they stand traditional family values? (3 letters) 91 Wer show stated the oncert with one of their biggest hit songs. (3 letters) 95 They started the oncert with one of their biggest hit songs. (3 letters) 96 Mr Brown stared as a junior salesman, but now he runs the company. (3 letters)		
80 Ken and Barbie have splitafter living together for twenty years. (2 letters) 81 She spread the map on the floor and planned the route she'd follow the next day. (3 letters) 82 He hoped to meet a nice girl at the party, so he had a shave and spruced himself (3 letters) 83 The police sat in their car, staking the killer's house in case he came back. (3 letters) 85 Firemen stood in case the damaged plane caught fire. (2 letters) 86 After being convicted, the president stood and the vice president took over. (4 letters) 87 The letters U.K. stand United Kingdom. (3 letters) 80 Our teacher's sick, so another teacher is standing for her. (2 letters) 91 We always stand when the professor comes in. (2 letters) 92 Which political party says they stand traditional family values? (3 letters) 93 Her friends stood for her and said the mistake wasn't her fault. (2 letters) 94 My son wants to learn karate so he can stand up other boys who try to bully him. (2 letters) 95 Mr Brown started he when he started _ the company. (3 letters) 96 Mr Brown started as a junior salesman, but now he runs the company. (3 letters) 97 How much money did he have when he started _ the company. (3 letters) 98 My dog is in a bad mood today, so I'd		
81 She spread the map on the floor and planned the route she'd follow the next day. (3 letters) 82 He hoped to meet a nice girl at the party, so he had a shave and spruced himself		
82 He hoped to meet a nice girl at the party, so he had a shave and spruced himself		
83 The police sat in their car, staking the killer's house in case he came back. (3 letters) 84 Most governments have found it impossible to stamp he illegal drugs trade. (3 letters) 85 Firemen stood in case the damaged plane caught fire. (2 letters) 86 After being convicted, the president stood and the vice president took over. (4 letters) 87 The letters U.K. standUnited Kingdom. (3 letters) 80 Ur teacher's sick, so another teacher is standing for her. (2 letters) 91 The teacher said she wouldn't stand any more bad behaviour. (3 letters) 92 Which political party says they stand traditional family values? (3 letters) 93 Her friends stood for her and said the mistake wasn't her fault. (2 letters) 94 My son wants to learn karate so he can stand up other boys who try to bully him. (2 letters) 95 They started the concert with one of their biggest hit songs. (3 letters) 96 Mr Brown started as a junior salesman, but now he runs the company. (3 letters) 97 How much money did he have when he started the company? (2 letters) 90 If you hadn't stayed and look for a job there. (2 letters) 910 If you hadn't stayed and Rid stepped and stopped the fight. (2 letters) 910 If you hadn't stayed and Rid a step		
84 Mosi governments have found it impossible to stamp the illegal drugs trade. (3 letters) 85 Firemen stood _ in case the damaged plane caught fire. (3 letters) 86 After being convicted, the president stood and the vice president took over. (4 letters) 87 The letters U.K. stand United Kingdom. (3 letters) 88 Our teacher's sick, so another teacher is standing _ for her. (3 letters) 90 The teacher said she wouldn't stand any more bad behaviour. (3 letters) 91 We always stand _ when the professor comes in. (2 letters) 92 Which political party says they stand traditional family values? (3 letters) 93 Her friends stood _ for her and said the mistake wasn't her fault. (2 letters) 94 My son wants to learn karate so he can stand up _ other boys who try to bully him. (2 letters) 95 They started the concert with one of their biggest hit songs. (3 letters) 96 Mr Brown started as a junior salesman, but now he runs the company. (3 letters) 97 How much money did he have when he started the company? (2 letters) 91 Hy ou hadn't stayed so late last night, you wouldn't feel so tired today. (2 letters) 91 Hy ou hadn't stayed so late last night, you wouldn't feel so tired today. (2 letters) 90 Ho loved Thailand as on what hate decided to		
85 Firemen stood in case the damaged plane caught fire. (2 letters) 86 After being convicted, the president stood and the vice president took over. (4 letters) 87 The letters U.K. stand Uhrited Kingdom. (3 letters) 88 Our teacher's sick, so another teacher is standing for her. (2 letters) 89 He's over 7 feet tall, so he really stands any more bad behaviour. (3 letters) 90 The teacher said she wouldn't stand any more bad behaviour. (3 letters) 91 We always stand when the professor comes in. (2 letters) 92 Which political party says they stand traditional family values? (3 letters) 93 Her friends stood for her and said the mistake wasn't her fault. (2 letters) 94 My son wants to learn karate so he can stand up other boys who try to bully him. (2 letters) 95 They started the concert with one of their biggest hit songs. (3 letters) 96 Mr Brown started as a junior salesman, but now he runs the company. (3 letters) 97 How much money did he have when he started the company? (2 letters) 98 My dog is in a bad mood today, so I'd stay from him if I were you. He might bite. (3 letters) 90 He loved Thailand so much that he decided to stay and look for a job there. (2 letters) 101 If you hadn't stayed ban Bight, y	83 The police sat in their car, staking the killer's house in case he came back.	
86 After being convicted, the president stoodand the vice president took over. (4 letters) 87 The letters U.K. standUnited Kingdom. (3 letters) 88 Our teacher's sick, so another teacher is standing for her. (2 letters) 89 He's over 7 feet tall, so he really stands in a crowd. (3 letters) 90 The teacher said she wouldn't stand traditional family values? (3 letters) 91 We always stand when the professor comes in. (2 letters) 92 Which political party says they stand traditional family values? (3 letters) 93 Her friends stood for her and said the mistake wasn't her fault. (2 letters) 94 My son wants to learn karate so he can stand up other boys who try to bully him. (2 letters) 95 They started the concert with one of their biggest hit songs. (3 letters) 96 Mr Brown started as a junior salesman, but now he runs the company? (2 letters) 97 How much money did he have when he started the company? (2 letters) 98 My dog is in a bad mood today, so I'd stay and look for a job there. (2 letters) 100 Ho loved Thailand so much that he decided to stay and look for a job there. (2 letters) <	84 Most governments have found it impossible to stamp the illegal drugs trade.	
87 The letters U.K. standUnited Kingdom. (3 letters) 88 Our teacher's sick, so another teacher is standing for her. (3 letters) 99 He's over 7 feet tall, so he really stands in a crowd. (3 letters) 90 The teacher said she wouldn't stand any more bad behaviour. (3 letters) 91 We always stand when the professor comes in. (2 letters) 92 Which political party says they stand traditional family values? (3 letters) 93 Her friends stood for her and said the mistake wasn't her fault. (2 letters) 94 My son wants to learn karate so he can stand up other boys who try to bully him. (3 letters) 95 They started as a junior salesman, but now he runs the company. (3 letters) 96 Mr Brown started as a junior salesman, but now he runs the company. (3 letters) 97 How much money did he have when he started the company? (4 letters) 98 My dog is in a bad mood today, so I'd stay from him if I were you. He might bite. (4 letters) 100 He loved Thailand so much that he decided to stay and look for a job there. (2 letters) 102 Our old manager stepped after twenty years, and a new manager took over. (4 letters) 103 The girls fought until their teacher stepped for a quick talk in private. (3 letters) 104 During the meeting, Nada and Ri		
88 Our teacher's sick, so another teacher is standing for her. (2 letters) 89 He's over 7 feet tall, so he really stands any more bad behaviour. (3 letters) 90 The teacher said she wouldn't stand any more bad behaviour. (3 letters) 91 We always stand when the professor comes in. (2 letters) 92 Which political party says they stand traditional family values? (3 letters) 93 Her friends stood for her and said the mistake wasn't her fault. (2 letters) 94 My son wants to learn karate so he can stand up other boys who try to bully him. (2 letters) 95 They started the concert with one of their biggest hit songs. (3 letters) 96 Mr Brown started the concert with one of their biggest hit songs. (3 letters) 97 How much money did he have when he started _ the company? (2 letters) 98 My dog is in a bad mood today, so I'd stayfrom him if I were you. He might bite. (4 letters) 100 He loved Thailand so much that he decided to stay and look for a job there. (2 letters) 101 If you hadn't stayed so late last night, you wouldn't feel so tired today. (2 letters) 102 Our old manager stepped and stopped the fight. (2 letters) 103 The girls fought until their teacher stepped for a quick talk in private. (3 letters) 104 During the mee		
89 He's over 7 feet tall, so he really stands in a crowd. (3 letters) 90 The teacher said she wouldn't stand any more bad behaviour. (3 letters) 91 We always standwhen the professor comes in. (2 letters) 92 Which political party says they stand traditional family values? (3 letters) 93 Her friends stood for her and said the mistake wasn't her fault. (2 letters) 94 My son wants to learn karate so he can stand up other boys who try to bully him. (2 letters) 95 They started as a junior salesman, but now he runs the company. (3 letters) 96 Mr Brown started as a junior salesman, but now he runs the company. (2 letters) 97 How much money did he have when he started the company? (2 letters) 98 My dog is in a bad mood today, so I'd stay for him if I were you. He might bite. (4 letters) 100 He loved Thailand so much that he decided to stay for a job there. (2 letters) 101 fy ou hadn't stayed so late last night, you wouldn't feel so tired today. (2 letters) 103 Dhe girls fought until their teacher stepped and stopped the fight. (2 letters) 104 During the meeting, Nada and Rida stepped for a quick talk in pr		
90 The teacher said she wouldn't stand any more bad behaviour. (3 letters) 91 We always stand when the professor comes in. (2 letters) 92 Which political party says they stand traditional family values? (3 letters) 93 Her friends stood for her and said the mistake wasn't her fault. (2 letters) 94 My son wants to learn karate so he can stand up other boys who try to bully him. (2 letters) 95 They started the concert with one of their biggest hit songs. (3 letters) 96 Mr Brown started as a junior salesman, but now he runs the company. (3 letters) 97 How much money did he have when he started the company? (2 letters) 98 My dog is in a bad mood today, so I'd stay from him if 1 were you. He might bite. (4 letters) 100 He loved Thailand so much that he decided to stay and look for a job there. (2 letters) 101 If you hadn't stayed so late last night, you wouldn't feel so tired today. (2 letters) 102 Our old manager stepped after twenty years, and a new manager took over. (4 letters) 105 After the bomb, the embassy stepped security and employed more guards. (2 letters) 106 It takes time for a new business to succed, so stick it and don't give up too soon. (2 letters) 105 After the bomb, the embassy stepped security and employed more guards. (2 lette	88 Our teacher's sick, so another teacher is standing for her.	
91 We always stand when the professor comes in. (2 letters) 92 Which political party says they stand traditional family values? (3 letters) 93 Her friends stood for her and said the mistake wasn't her fault. (2 letters) 94 My son wants to learn karate so he can stand up other boys who try to bully him. (2 letters) 95 They started the concert with one of their biggest hit songs. (3 letters) 96 Mr Brown started as a junior salesman, but now he runs the company. (3 letters) 97 How much money did he have when he started _ the company? (2 letters) 98 My dog is in a bad mood today, so I'd stay from him if I were you. He might bite. (4 letters) 99 His wife was so upset with him that she shut him of their bedroom. (2 letters) 100 He loved Thailand so much that he decided to stay and look for a job there. (2 letters) 101 If you hadn't stayed so late last night, you wouldn't feel so tired today. (2 letters) 102 Our old manager stepped after twenty years, and a new manager took over. (4 letters) 103 The girls fought until their teacher stepped for a quick talk in private. (2 letters) 104 Ib works time for a new business to succeed, so stick it and don't give up too soon. (2 letters) 105 They'll stick the original plan and won't change anything unless they're told to.		
92 Which political party says they standtraditional family values? (3 letters) 93 Her friends stoodfor her and said the mistake wasn't her fault. (2 letters) 94 My son wants to learn karate so he can stand up other boys who try to bully him. (2 letters) 95 They started as a junior salesman, but now he runs the company. (3 letters) 96 Mr Brown started as a junior salesman, but now he runs the company. (3 letters) 97 How much money did he have when he started the company? (2 letters) 98 My dog is in a bad mood today, so I'd stay from him if I were you. He might bite. (4 letters) 99 His wife was so upset with him that she shut him of their bedroom. (3 letters) 100 He loved Thailand so much that he decided to stay and look for a job there. (2 letters) 102 Our old manager stepped after twenty years, and a new manager took over. (4 letters) 102 Our old manager stepped after twenty and employed more guards. (2 letters) 103 The girls fought until their teacher stepped for a quick talk in private. (3 letters) 104 During the meeting, Nada and Rida stepped for a quick talk in private. (2 letters) 105 After the bo		
93 Her friends stood for her and said the mistake wasn't her fault. (2 letters) 94 My son wants to learn karate so he can stand up other boys who try to bully him. (2 letters) 95 They started the concert with one of their biggest hit songs. (3 letters) 95 They started as a junior salesman, but now he runs the company. (3 letters) 97 How much money did he have when he started _ the company? (2 letters) 98 My dog is in a bad mood today, so I'd stay from him if I were you. He might bite. (4 letters) 99 His wife was so upset with him that she shut him of their bedroom. (3 letters) 100 He loved Thailand so much that he decided to stay and look for a job there. (2 letters) 101 If you hadn't stayed _ so late last night, you wouldn't feel so tired today. (2 letters) 103 The girls fought until their teacher stepped for a quick talk in private. (3 letters) 104 During the meeting, Nada and Rida stepped for a quick talk in private. (2 letters) 104 It takes time for a new business to succeed, so stick it and don't give up too soon. (2 letters) 105 After the bomb, the embassy stepped _ security and employed more guards. (2 letters) 106		
94 My son wants to learn karate so he can stand up other boys who try to bully him.(2 letters)95 They started the concert with one of their biggest hit songs.(3 letters)96 Mr Brown started as a junior salesman, but now he runs the company.(3 letters)97 How much money did he have when he started _ the company?(2 letters)98 My dog is in a bad mood today, so I'd stay from him if I were you. He might bite.(4 letters)99 His wife was so upset with him that she shut him of their bedroom.(3 letters)100 He loved Thailand so much that he decided to stay and look for a job there.(2 letters)101 If you hadn't stayed so late last night, you wouldn't feel so tired today.(2 letters)102 Our old manager stepped after twenty years, and a new manager took over.(4 letters)103 The girls fought until their teacher stepped for a quick talk in private.(3 letters)104 During the meeting, Nada and Rida stepped for a quick talk in private.(2 letters)105 After the bomb, the embassy stepped security and employed more guards.(2 letters)106 It takes time for a new business to succeed, so stick it and don't give up too soon.(2 letters)103 When Sue was in Africa, her red hair and white skin made her stand in a crowd.(3 letters)114 Last month's sales were good, so we'll stick the crowd and water in case the shops run out.(2 letters)115 On our way to London we'll stop in Oxford and wist the university.(3 letters)116 Does the flight stop in Japan on the way to China?(4 letters)117 Gillian got really angry in the meeting and stood u		4
95 They started the concert with one of their biggest hit songs. (3 letters) 96 Mr Brown started as a junior salesman, but now he runs the company. (3 letters) 97 How much money did he have when he started the company? (2 letters) 98 My dog is in a bad mood today, so I'd stay from him if I were you. He might bite. (4 letters) 99 His wife was so upset with him that she shut him of their bedroom. (3 letters) 100 He loved Thailand so much that he decided to stay and look for a job there. (2 letters) 101 If you hadn't stayed so late last night, you wouldn't feel so tired today. (2 letters) 102 Our old manager stepped after twenty years, and a new manager took over. (4 letters) 103 The girls fought until their teacher stepped and stopped the fight. (2 letters) 104 During the meeting, Nada and Rida stepped for a quick talk in private. (3 letters) 105 After the bomb, the embassy stepped _ security and employed more guards. (2 letters) 106 It takes time for a new business to succeed, so stick it and don't give up too soon. (2 letters) 105 After the bomb, the erd a gun? Did you really see one sticking out his pocket? (2 letters) 105 Mer Sue was in Africa, her red hair and white skin made her stand in a crowd. (3 letters) 106 When Sue was in Africa, her red hair and white ski		
96Mr Brown started as a junior salesman, but now he runs the company.(3 letters)97How much money did he have when he started the company?(2 letters)98My dog is in a bad mood today, so I'd stay from him if I were you. He might bite.(4 letters)99His wife was so upset with him that she shut him of their bedroom.(3 letters)100He loved Thailand so much that he decided to stay and look for a job there.(2 letters)101If you hadn't stayed so late last night, you wouldn't feel so tired today.(2 letters)102Our old manager stepped after twenty years, and a new manager took over.(4 letters)104During the meeting, Nada and Rida stepped for a quick talk in private.(3 letters)105After the bomb, the embassy stepped _ security and employed more guards.(2 letters)107They'll stick the original plan and won't change anything unless they're told to.(2 letters)108Jenny's a good friend. She'll stick you no matter what happens.(2 letters)109Are you sure he had a gun? Did you really see one sticking out his pocket?(2 letters)111Last month's sales were good, so we'll stick the array the array on the way to he array on the way to the airport? I need some aspirin.(2 letters)112The protest leaders stirred the crowd and made them start a fight with police.(2 letters)112The protest leaders on we'll stop in Oxford and visit the university.(3 letters)113Floods are expected, so we'll stop in Oxford and visit the university.(3 letter		
97 How much money did he have when he startedthe company?(2 letters)98 My dog is in a bad mood today, so I'd stayfrom him if I were you. He might bite.(4 letters)99 His wife was so upset with him that she shut him of their bedroom.(3 letters)100 He loved Thailand so much that he decided to stay and look for a job there.(2 letters)101 If you hadn't stayed so late last night, you wouldn't feel so tired today.(2 letters)102 Our old manager stepped after twenty years, and a new manager took over.(4 letters)103 The girls fought until their teacher stepped and stopped the fight.(2 letters)104 During the meeting, Nada and Rida stepped escurity and employed more guards.(2 letters)105 After the bomb, the embassy stepped security and employed more guards.(2 letters)106 It takes time for a new business to succeed, so stick it and don't give up too soon.(2 letters)108 Jenny's a good friend. She'll stick you no matter what happens.(2 letters)109 Are you sure he had a gun? Did you really see one sticking out his pocket?(2 letters)111 Last month's sales were good, so we'll stick the origonal made them start a fight with police.(2 letters)112 The protest leaders stirred the crowd and made them start a fight with police.(2 letters)113 Floods are expected, so we'll stop in Oxford and visit the university.(3 letters)114 Can we stop a pharmacy on the way to China?(4 letters)115 On our way to London we'll stop in Oxford and visit the university.(3 letters)116 Does the flight stop in Japan on the way to Ch		
98 My dog is in a bad mood today, so I'd stay from him if I were you. He might bite. (4 letters) 99 His wife was so upset with him that she shut him of their bedroom. (3 letters) 100 He loved Thailand so much that he decided to stay and look for a job there. (2 letters) 101 If you hadn't stayed so late last night, you wouldn't feel so tired today. (2 letters) 102 Our old manager stepped after twenty years, and a new manager took over. (4 letters) 103 The girls fought until their teacher stepped and stopped the fight. (2 letters) 104 During the meeting, Nada and Rida stepped for a quick talk in private. (3 letters) 105 After the bomb, the embassy stepped _ security and employed more guards. (2 letters) 106 It takes time for a new business to succeed, so stick it and don't give up too soon. (2 letters) 108 Jenny's a good friend. She'll stick _ you no matter what happens. (2 letters) 109 Are you sure he had a gun? Did you really see one sticking out his pocket? (2 letters) 110 When Sue was in Africa, her red hair and white skin made her stand in a crowd. (3 letters) 113 Floods are expected, so we'll stock up _ food and water in case the shops run out. (2 letters) 114 Can we stop _ a pharmacy on the way to the airport? I need some aspirin. (2 letters) 115 On our way to London w		
 99 His wife was so upset with him that she shut him of their bedroom. (3 letters) 100 He loved Thailand so much that he decided to stay and look for a job there. (2 letters) 101 If you hadn't stayed so late last night, you wouldn't feel so tired today. (2 letters) 102 Our old manager stepped after twenty years, and a new manager took over. (4 letters) 103 The girls fought until their teacher stepped and stopped the fight. (2 letters) 104 During the meeting, Nada and Rida stepped for a quick talk in private. (3 letters) 105 After the bomb, the embassy stepped security and employed more guards. (2 letters) 106 It takes time for a new business to succeed, so stick it and don't give up too soon. (2 letters) 107 They'll stick the original plan and won't change anything unless they're told to. (2 letters) 108 Jenny's a good friend. She'll stick you no matter what happens. (2 letters) 109 Are you sure he had a gun? Did you really see one sticking out his pocket? (2 letters) 111 Last month's sales were good, so we'll stick the marketing plan we used. (4 letters) 112 The protest leaders stirred the crowd and made them start a fight with police. (2 letters) 113 Floods are expected, so we'll stock up food and visit the university. (3 letters) 115 On our way to London we'll stop in Oxford and visit the university. (3 letters) 116 Does the flight stop in Japan on the way to China? (4 letters) (3 letters) 119 Last night we went to the beach and stripped and swam naked in the sea. (3 letters) 120 The professor summed her lecture, and then it was over. (2 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters) (4 letters) <l< td=""><td></td><td></td></l<>		
100 He loved Thailand so much that he decided to stay and look for a job there.(2 letters)101 If you hadn't stayed so late last night, you wouldn't feel so tired today.(2 letters)102 Our old manager stepped after twenty years, and a new manager took over.(4 letters)103 The girls fought until their teacher stepped and stopped the fight.(2 letters)104 During the meeting, Nada and Rida stepped for a quick talk in private.(3 letters)105 After the bomb, the embassy stepped security and employed more guards.(2 letters)106 It takes time for a new business to succeed, so stick it and don't give up too soon.(2 letters)107 They'll stick _ the original plan and won't change anything unless they're told to.(2 letters)108 Jenny's a good friend. She'll stick _ you no matter what happens.(2 letters)109 Are you sure he had a gun? Did you really see one sticking out his pocket?(2 letters)111 Last month's sales were good, so we'll stick the crowd and made them start a fight with police.(2 letters)113 Floods are expected, so we'll stock up food and water in case the shops run out.(2 letters)114 Can we stop a pharmacy on the way to the airport? I need some aspirin.(2 letters)115 On our way to London we'll stop in Oxford and visit the university.(3 letters)116 Does the flight stop in Japan on the way to China?(3 letters)117 Gillian got really angry in the meeting and stood up and stormed of the room.(3 letters)118 The tax inspector wants a meeting to straighten a few details on our tax return.(3 letters)119 Last n	99 His wife was so upset with him that she shut him of their bedroom.	
101 If you hadn't stayed so late last night, you wouldn't feel so tired today.(2 letters)102 Our old manager stepped after twenty years, and a new manager took over.(4 letters)103 The girls fought until their teacher stepped and stopped the fight.(2 letters)104 During the meeting, Nada and Rida stepped for a quick talk in private.(3 letters)105 After the bomb, the embassy stepped security and employed more guards.(2 letters)106 It takes time for a new business to succeed, so stick it and don't give up too soon.(2 letters)107 They'll stick the original plan and won't change anything unless they're told to.(2 letters)109 Are you sure he had a gun? Did you really see one sticking out his pocket?(2 letters)110 When Sue was in Africa, her red hair and white skin made her stand in a crowd.(3 letters)111 Last month's sales were good, so we'll stick the crowd and made them start a fight with police.(2 letters)113 Floods are expected, so we'll stock up food and water in case the shops run out.(2 letters)114 Can we stop a pharmacy on the way to the airport? I need some aspirin.(2 letters)115 On our way to London we'll stop in Oxford and visit the university.(3 letters)116 Does the flight stop in Japan on the way to China?(4 letters)117 Gillian got really angry in the meeting and stood up and stormed of the room.(3 letters)118 The tax inspector wants a meeting to straighten a few details on our tax return.(3 letters)119 Last night we went to the beach and stripped and swam naked in the sea.(3 letters) <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td></tr<>		
102Our old manager stepped after twenty years, and a new manager took over.(4 letters)103The girls fought until their teacher stepped and stopped the fight.(2 letters)104During the meeting, Nada and Rida stepped for a quick talk in private.(3 letters)105After the bomb, the embassy stepped security and employed more guards.(2 letters)106It takes time for a new business to succeed, so stick it and don't give up too soon.(2 letters)107They'll stick the original plan and won't change anything unless they're told to.(2 letters)108Jenny's a good friend. She'll stick you no matter what happens.(2 letters)109Are you sure he had a gun? Did you really see one sticking out his pocket?(2 letters)110When Sue was in Africa, her red hair and white skin made her stand in a crowd.(3 letters)111Last month's sales were good, so we'll stick the crowd and made them start a fight with police.(2 letters)113Floods are expected, so we'll stock up food and water in case the shops run out.(2 letters)114Can we stop a pharmacy on the way to the airport? I need some aspirin.(2 letters)115On our way to London we'll stop in Japan on the way to China?(3 letters)116Does the flight stop in Japan on the way to China?(3 letters)117Gillian got really angry in the meeting and stood up and stormed of the room.(3 letters)118The tax inspector wants a meeting to straighten a few details on our tax return.(3 letters)		
103 The girls fought until their teacher stepped and stopped the fight.(2 letters)104 During the meeting, Nada and Rida stepped for a quick talk in private.(3 letters)105 After the bomb, the embassy stepped _ security and employed more guards.(2 letters)106 It takes time for a new business to succeed, so stick _ it and don't give up too soon.(2 letters)107 They'll stick _ the original plan and won't change anything unless they're told to.(2 letters)108 Jenny's a good friend. She'll stick _ you no matter what happens.(2 letters)109 Are you sure he had a gun? Did you really see one sticking out _ his pocket?(2 letters)110 When Sue was in Africa, her red hair and white skin made her stand _ in a crowd.(3 letters)111 Last month's sales were good, so we'll stick the crowd and made them start a fight with police.(2 letters)113 Floods are expected, so we'll stock up _ food and water in case the shops run out.(2 letters)114 Can we stop _ a pharmacy on the way to the airport? I need some aspirin.(2 letters)115 On our way to London we'll stop in Oxford and visit the university.(3 letters)117 Gillian got really angry in the meeting and stood up and stormed of the room.(3 letters)118 The tax inspector wants a meeting to straighten a few details on our tax return.(3 letters)120 The professor summed _ her lecture, and then it was over.(2 letters)121 Are you sure you didn't forget to switch the stove before you left the house?(3 letters)		
104 During the meeting, Nada and Rida stepped for a quick talk in private.(3 letters)105 After the bomb, the embassy stepped _ security and employed more guards.(2 letters)106 It takes time for a new business to succeed, so stick _ it and don't give up too soon.(2 letters)107 They'll stick _ the original plan and won't change anything unless they're told to.(2 letters)108 Jenny's a good friend. She'll stick _ you no matter what happens.(2 letters)109 Are you sure he had a gun? Did you really see one sticking out _ his pocket?(2 letters)110 When Sue was in Africa, her red hair and white skin made her stand in a crowd.(3 letters)111 Last month's sales were good, so we'll stick the crowd and made them start a fight with police.(2 letters)113 Floods are expected, so we'll stock up _ food and water in case the shops run out.(2 letters)114 Can we stop _ a pharmacy on the way to the airport? I need some aspirin.(2 letters)115 On our way to London we'll stop in Oxford and visit the university.(3 letters)117 Gillian got really angry in the meeting and stood up and stormed of the room.(3 letters)118 The tax inspector wants a meeting to straighten a few details on our tax return.(3 letters)119 Last night we went to the beach and stripped and swam naked in the sea.(3 letters)120 The professor summed her lecture, and then it was over.(2 letters)121 Are you sure you didn't forget to switch the stove before you left the house?(3 letters)		(2 letters)
106 It takes time for a new business to succeed, so stickit and don't give up too soon.(2 letters)107 They'll stickthe original plan and won't change anything unless they're told to.(2 letters)108 Jenny's a good friend. She'll stick _ you no matter what happens.(2 letters)109 Are you sure he had a gun? Did you really see one sticking outhis pocket?(2 letters)110 When Sue was in Africa, her red hair and white skin made her standin a crowd.(3 letters)111 Last month's sales were good, so we'll stick the marketing plan we used.(4 letters)112 The protest leaders stirred the crowd and made them start a fight with police.(2 letters)113 Floods are expected, so we'll stock up food and water in case the shops run out.(2 letters)115 On our way to London we'll stop in Oxford and visit the university.(3 letters)116 Does the flight stop in Japan on the way to China?(4 letters)117 Gillian got really angry in the meeting and stood up and stormed of the room.(3 letters)119 Last night we went to the beach and stripped and swam naked in the sea.(3 letters)120 The professor summed her lecture, and then it was over.(2 letters)121 Are you sure you didn't forget to switch the stove before you left the house?(3 letters)	104 During the meeting, Nada and Rida stepped for a quick talk in private.	(3 letters)
107 They'll stick _ the original plan and won't change anything unless they're told to.(2 letters)108 Jenny's a good friend. She'll stick _ you no matter what happens.(2 letters)109 Are you sure he had a gun? Did you really see one sticking out _ his pocket?(2 letters)110 When Sue was in Africa, her red hair and white skin made her stand in a crowd.(3 letters)111 Last month's sales were good, so we'll stick the marketing plan we used.(4 letters)112 The protest leaders stirred _ the crowd and made them start a fight with police.(2 letters)113 Floods are expected, so we'll stock up _ food and water in case the shops run out.(2 letters)114 Can we stop _ a pharmacy on the way to the airport? I need some aspirin.(2 letters)115 On our way to London we'll stop in Oxford and visit the university.(3 letters)116 Does the flight stop in Japan on the way to China?(4 letters)117 Gillian got really angry in the meeting and stood up and stormed of the room.(3 letters)119 Last night we went to the beach and stripped and swam naked in the sea.(3 letters)120 The professor summed _ her lecture, and then it was over.(2 letters)121 Are you sure you didn't forget to switch the stove before you left the house?(3 letters)	105 After the bomb, the embassy stepped security and employed more guards.	(2 letters)
108 Jenny's a good friend. She'll stick _ you no matter what happens.(2 letters)109 Are you sure he had a gun? Did you really see one sticking out _ his pocket?(2 letters)110 When Sue was in Africa, her red hair and white skin made her stand in a crowd.(3 letters)111 Last month's sales were good, so we'll stick the marketing plan we used.(4 letters)112 The protest leaders stirred _ the crowd and made them start a fight with police.(2 letters)113 Floods are expected, so we'll stock up _ food and water in case the shops run out.(2 letters)114 Can we stop _ a pharmacy on the way to the airport? I need some aspirin.(2 letters)115 On our way to London we'll stop in Oxford and visit the university.(3 letters)116 Does the flight stop in Japan on the way to China?(4 letters)117 Gillian got really angry in the meeting and stood up and stormed of the room.(3 letters)119 Last night we went to the beach and stripped and swam naked in the sea.(3 letters)120 The professor summed _ her lecture, and then it was over.(2 letters)121 Are you sure you didn't forget to switch the stove before you left the house?(3 letters)		(2 letters)
109Are you sure he had a gun? Did you really see one sticking outhis pocket?(2 letters)110When Sue was in Africa, her red hair and white skin made her stand in a crowd.(3 letters)111Last month's sales were good, so we'll stick the marketing plan we used.(4 letters)112The protest leaders stirred the crowd and made them start a fight with police.(2 letters)113Floods are expected, so we'll stock up food and water in case the shops run out.(2 letters)114Can we stop a pharmacy on the way to the airport? I need some aspirin.(2 letters)115On our way to London we'll stop in Oxford and visit the university.(3 letters)116Does the flight stop in Japan on the way to China?(4 letters)117Gillian got really angry in the meeting and stood up and stormed of the room.(3 letters)119Last night we went to the beach and stripped and swam naked in the sea.(3 letters)120The professor summed her lecture, and then it was over.(2 letters)121Are you sure you didn't forget to switch the stove before you left the house?(3 letters)	107 They'll stick the original plan and won't change anything unless they're told to.	
110 When Sue was in Africa, her red hair and white skin made her stand in a crowd.(3 letters)111 Last month's sales were good, so we'll stick the marketing plan we used.(4 letters)112 The protest leaders stirred the crowd and made them start a fight with police.(2 letters)113 Floods are expected, so we'll stock up food and water in case the shops run out.(2 letters)114 Can we stop a pharmacy on the way to the airport? I need some aspirin.(2 letters)115 On our way to London we'll stop in Oxford and visit the university.(3 letters)116 Does the flight stop in Japan on the way to China?(4 letters)117 Gillian got really angry in the meeting and stood up and stormed of the room.(3 letters)119 Last night we went to the beach and stripped and swam naked in the sea.(3 letters)120 The professor summed her lecture, and then it was over.(2 letters)121 Are you sure you didn't forget to switch the stove before you left the house?(3 letters)		
111 Last month's sales were good, so we'll stick the marketing plan we used.(4 letters)112 The protest leaders stirred _ the crowd and made them start a fight with police.(2 letters)113 Floods are expected, so we'll stock up _ food and water in case the shops run out.(2 letters)114 Can we stop _ a pharmacy on the way to the airport? I need some aspirin.(2 letters)115 On our way to London we'll stop in Oxford and visit the university.(3 letters)116 Does the flight stop in Japan on the way to China?(4 letters)117 Gillian got really angry in the meeting and stood up and stormed of the room.(3 letters)119 Last night we went to the beach and stripped and swam naked in the sea.(3 letters)120 The professor summed _ her lecture, and then it was over.(2 letters)121 Are you sure you didn't forget to switch the stove before you left the house?(3 letters)		
112 The protest leaders stirred the crowd and made them start a fight with police.(2 letters)113 Floods are expected, so we'll stock up food and water in case the shops run out.(2 letters)114 Can we stop a pharmacy on the way to the airport? I need some aspirin.(2 letters)115 On our way to London we'll stop in Oxford and visit the university.(3 letters)116 Does the flight stop in Japan on the way to China?(4 letters)117 Gillian got really angry in the meeting and stood up and stormed of the room.(3 letters)118 The tax inspector wants a meeting to straighten a few details on our tax return.(3 letters)119 Last night we went to the beach and stripped and swam naked in the sea.(3 letters)120 The professor summed her lecture, and then it was over.(2 letters)121 Are you sure you didn't forget to switch the stove before you left the house?(3 letters)		
113 Floods are expected, so we'll stock up food and water in case the shops run out.(2 letters)114 Can we stop a pharmacy on the way to the airport? I need some aspirin.(2 letters)115 On our way to London we'll stop in Oxford and visit the university.(3 letters)116 Does the flight stop in Japan on the way to China?(4 letters)117 Gillian got really angry in the meeting and stood up and stormed of the room.(3 letters)118 The tax inspector wants a meeting to straighten a few details on our tax return.(3 letters)119 Last night we went to the beach and stripped and swam naked in the sea.(3 letters)120 The professor summed her lecture, and then it was over.(2 letters)121 Are you sure you didn't forget to switch the stove before you left the house?(3 letters)	111 Last month's sales were good, so we'll stick the marketing plan we used.	
114 Can we stop a pharmacy on the way to the airport? I need some aspirin.(2 letters)115 On our way to London we'll stop in Oxford and visit the university.(3 letters)116 Does the flight stop in Japan on the way to China?(4 letters)117 Gillian got really angry in the meeting and stood up and stormed of the room.(3 letters)118 The tax inspector wants a meeting to straighten a few details on our tax return.(3 letters)119 Last night we went to the beach and stripped and swam naked in the sea.(3 letters)120 The professor summed her lecture, and then it was over.(2 letters)121 Are you sure you didn't forget to switch the stove before you left the house?(3 letters)	112 The protest leaders stirred the crowd and made them start a fight with police.	
115 On our way to London we'll stop in Oxford and visit the university.(3 letters)116 Does the flight stop in Japan on the way to China?(4 letters)117 Gillian got really angry in the meeting and stood up and stormed of the room.(3 letters)118 The tax inspector wants a meeting to straighten a few details on our tax return.(3 letters)119 Last night we went to the beach and stripped and swam naked in the sea.(3 letters)120 The professor summed her lecture, and then it was over.(2 letters)121 Are you sure you didn't forget to switch the stove before you left the house?(3 letters)		4
116 Does the flight stop in Japan on the way to China?(4 letters)117 Gillian got really angry in the meeting and stood up and stormed of the room.(3 letters)118 The tax inspector wants a meeting to straighten a few details on our tax return.(3 letters)119 Last night we went to the beach and stripped and swam naked in the sea.(3 letters)120 The professor summed her lecture, and then it was over.(2 letters)121 Are you sure you didn't forget to switch the stove before you left the house?(3 letters)		
117 Gillian got really angry in the meeting and stood up and stormed of the room.(3 letters)118 The tax inspector wants a meeting to straighten a few details on our tax return.(3 letters)119 Last night we went to the beach and stripped and swam naked in the sea.(3 letters)120 The professor summed her lecture, and then it was over.(2 letters)121 Are you sure you didn't forget to switch the stove before you left the house?(3 letters)		
118 The tax inspector wants a meeting to straighten a few details on our tax return.(3 letters)119 Last night we went to the beach and stripped and swam naked in the sea.(3 letters)120 The professor summed her lecture, and then it was over.(2 letters)121 Are you sure you didn't forget to switch the stove before you left the house?(3 letters)		
119 Last night we went to the beach and stripped and swam naked in the sea.(3 letters)120 The professor summed her lecture, and then it was over.(2 letters)121 Are you sure you didn't forget to switch the stove before you left the house?(3 letters)	117 Ginan got really angry in the meeting and stood up and stormed of the foom.	
120 The professor summed _ her lecture, and then it was over.(2 letters)121 Are you sure you didn't forget to switch the stove before you left the house?(3 letters)		
121 Are you sure you didn't forget to switch the stove before you left the house? (3 letters)		

(1/8)

	At first the new software sold very well, but after a few months sales tailed off and now it hardly sells at all.		tail off
Replies to the new ad soon tailed off, then stopped alto	, and	9	ee also: <mark>die down</mark>

taken aback		ny wife was told she'd been elected captain of her golf club, sh uinely taken aback . She really hadn't expected to be elected.	ne	(be) taken aback (be) taken aback by sth/sb
I was taken abac				
surprising news	that I'd			
been transferred	overseas.			

take after		ople say the boy takes after his father more than his mother. Dugh he has his mother's blue eyes, he looks more like his fath	ner.	take after sb
She takes after m				
looks, but her pe				
is more like dad'	s.			

take apart	Before h separate	e painted his bicycle, he <mark>took</mark> it <mark>apart</mark> so he could paint each p ly.	oart	take sth apart take apart sth
It's usually easie apart something put it back toget	than to			

take away		ters took away the dirty dishes and wiped down the table bef our desserts and coffee.	ore	take away sth take sth away
Would you like t your meal here c want to take it av	or do you	Ø.		

take back	Have yo them?	u <mark>taken</mark> those books <mark>back</mark> to the library yet, or have you still §	got	take sth back take back sth
This shop won't t things they've sol sure it's what you	ld, so be			

take back		isulted my son, and my son told him he'd beat him up if he <mark>ke</mark> it <mark>back</mark> . The boy <mark>took back</mark> what he'd said and apologized	l.	take sth back take back sth
I'm sorry I said t awful things and				
back everything	I said.			

take down	My mother was a secretary years ago, and still remembers shorthand. She can take what I say down as quickly as I say it. She's amazing!	take sth down take down sth
The police stopp and took down of and addresses.		see also: jot down, note lown

take down		ers to take down the pictures and stick them in one of the ile they paint the living room.	e	take down sth take sth down
Christmas decora usually taken do before January st	wn			

take for		think Robert looks Middle Eastern? He said people in Egypt n for an Egyptian and spoke Arabic to him.	take sb/sth for sb/sth
He took me for a thinking I'd belie watch was a real	eve the		

(2/8)

take in		ake in much of what the professor was saying at the end of couldn't understand much of it myself.	his	take in sth take sth in
He was nodding	as if he			
understood, but	he wasn't			
really taking mu	ch in.			

take in		started exercising he's lost a lot of weight, and most of his are too big now. He'll have to get his tailor to take them in .	take sth in take in sth
She said the skir big, but after bei in it'd fit her per	ng taken	∠]	

take in		r of New Zealand takes in both the North Island and the Sout to you'll see the whole country.	th	take in sth take sth in
The book takes in World War One World War Two	and			

take off	Don't fo Japan.	rget to take off your shoes before you go into people's homes	s in	take off sth take sth off
Why don't you t make-up off befo to sleep?		∠ī		

take off		if we can take the day off and go to the beach. It's such a l day it'd be a shame to waste it stuck in the office.		take sth off take off sth
He needs to take next week off to be with his wife and newborn baby.			9	see also: get off

take off	As his plane took off , his family watched and waved from the airport's terminal building.	take off
Our little boy wa excited as the pla off. It was his first	ane took	

take off		the book were slow at first, but they really <mark>took off</mark> after it wa to a movie. Now the book's a best seller.	IS	take off
Before long, the	website		$\square s$	ee also: go up
took off. It now a	ttracts			U I
millions of visito	rs a day.			

take on		duction manager says we'll have to take on twenty more factor to make enough stock for the New Year sales.	ory	take on sb take sb on
Her schedule is f she can't take an students on just	y more	Ø.		

take on		Football Club takes on Liverpool in this week's <i>Match of the</i> nich team will you be going for?	take on sb/sth take sb/sth on
In the 90's, Goog	le took		
Yahoo on in the	battle to		
be the top search	engine.		

take out		rants to buy an apartment, so she's going to talk to her bank r about taking a loan out to pay for it.	take sth out take out sth
Travellers usuall	y take out		
health insurance	if they're		
going overseas.	-		

(3/8)

take out	ne it doesn't hurt too much!		take out sth take sth out take sth out of sth
After taking her			
of her handbag, s money out of her			

take out		s <mark>taking</mark> his boyfriend <mark>out</mark> to dinner in a famous Japanese nt tonight.	take sb out take sb out to sth take sb out for sth
Can you remem	ber the		see also: ask out
first time you to	ok		
someone out on	a date?		

take out on		n gets angry with his boss, but he can't do anything about it s home and takes his anger out on his wife by yelling at her.	60	take sth out on sb/sth
He sometimes ta frustrations out o by giving it a litt	on his dog	∠ ⊐	A	

take over	The company's new owner will take over next month, but until he does the current manager will be in charge.		oes	take over take sth over take over sth
We're still looking for someone to take over from Lee when he retires.				

	e kids didn't like their new teacher at first, but they've taken to him ce they started using games and having fun in his classes.	take to sb/sth take to doing sth
My wife has recently taken to gardening in big way. She loves it!		

take up	2	er took golf up after he retired from work, and now he plays very day.	take sth up take up sth
It's good for reco		占	see also: take to
drug addicts to t	ake up a		
team sport, like v	olleyball.		

take up	elling the grand piano because it's much too big for our new nt and <mark>takes up</mark> too much room.	take up sth take sth up
He loves chess, b running the ches	∠ ∎	
takes up too mu		

take up	If we can morning	n't finish the job today, we'll stop and take it up again in the g.	take sth up take up sth
The committee w up the issue agai they've got more	n when	∠ ı	

take up	These jeans fit well around the waist, but they're a bit too long. If I buy them, will you take them up for me?	take up sth take sth up
The skirt was too she said she coul up herself at hon	d take it	

take up on		uld <mark>take</mark> Miguel <mark>up on</mark> his offer to help you out with your I've seen one of his sites and it looks pretty good.	take sb up on sth
Let's take Jenny	up on her		
invitation to stay	at her		
beach house.			

(4/8)

talk back		gets into trouble for speaking impolitely to his teachers. They alks back to them when they ask him to do something.		talk back talk back to sb
Most students in don't talk back to teachers or speal	o their			ee also: answer back
talk down to		e way Helen talks down to our cleaner. It sounds like she he's talking to a child or someone with brain damage.		talk down to sb
Do you ever talk people just becau they're poorer th	ıse			see also: look down on b assumes superiority)
talk into		didn't want to join the English class, but Sue talked her into a git'd help her get a good job in the future.	it	talk sb into sth talk sb into (doing) sth
He told the judg talked him into r the false tax clair	naking			ee also: talk round, g around
talk out of	His mot soldier,	her tried to talk Nathan out of joining up and becoming a but he wouldn't change his mind. He thought it was his duty		talk sb out of sth talk sb out of (doing) sth
Once Lei has ma mind, it's hard to out of doing som	o talk her			
talk round		s his wife votes Republican. He's tried to talk her round to or the Democrats, but she won't change her mind.		talk sb round
It took a while, b finally talked hir and he agreed to	n round			ee also: bring around, into
talk through		ave trouble setting up your internet connection, call the servic a technician will talk you through it on the phone.	ce	talk sb through sth talk sth through with sb
If he has problen work, he talks th issues with his fr	rough the			
tear apart		ne bomb exploded, it tore the car apart and left behind a terrib smoking wreckage and burnt remains.	ole	tear sth apart
Nothing tears me marriages apart partner's abuse o	than one			
tear down	They're shoppin	going to tear down our beautiful old church and put up anot g mall.	her	tear down sth tear sth down
Many people pro against the plan their old market	to tear			ee also: <mark>knock down,</mark> down
tear up		e read the letter from her boyfriend, she tore it up into little nd then she burst into tears.		tear up sth tear sth up
The angry worke up their work co front of the TV ca	ntracts in			
tell apart	All the p	ouppies look the same to me. How do you tell them apart ?		tell sth/sb apart tell sth/sb apart from sth/sb
How do you tell banknotes apart counterfeit ones?	from			·

(5/8)

tell off		nming coach told me off whenever I got to training late. He'c say he'd kick me off the team if I ever came late again.	1	tell sb off tell sb off for doing/not doing sth
Our boss told us not being creativ in our work.			🛄 si	ee also: lay into (inf)
think of	What di	d you think of the movie? Was it good, or not?		think of sth/sb
Find out what ou subscribers think new programmi	c of the		🛄 si	ee also: <mark>make of</mark>
think over		offered a new job today. He says he'll think it over carefully eciding whether to take it or not.		think sth over think over sth
Take your time t things over before to a decision.	o think re coming		se throu	ee also: <mark>reflect on, think</mark> agh
think through		ge told the members of the jury to think the case through y before coming to a decision.		think sth through think through sth
He didn't think t the consequence action before doi	s of his		over	ee also: reflect on, think
think up		s wants me to go to a trade fair in China, but I don't want to g to <mark>think up</mark> a good excuse so I can get out of it.	0.	think up sth think sth up
We love the new marketing plan. thought it up?				ee also: come up with, up (inf), <mark>make up</mark>
throw away / out		re you don't throw away any newspapers while you're clean hrow them out myself after I've read them.	ing	throw away/out sth throw sth away/out
Let's throw out of furniture and bunches new stuff.			SI SI	ee also: dispose of
throw in (informal)		ys a good idea to throw something in for free to make it a bet your customers.	ter	throw in sth throw sth in
A free set of kitc knives is thrown every new subsc	in with	∠ ∎		
throw up		nk too much and threw up in Jenny's car while she was drivin ne. She made him clean up the mess himself.	ıg	throw up throw up sth
I saw a doctor af thrown up my lu said I had food p	ınch. He	∠ ∎		
tidy up		the time our house is messy, but if we're expecting guests we and it's clean and neat for a day or two.		tidy up tidy up sth/sb tidy sth/sb up
Their mum told to tidy themselve before going sho	es up		🛄 si	ee also: clean up
tie up		e girl has just learned how to tie up her shoelaces. She's so pro If that she's showing everyone how she does it.	oud	tie up sth tie sth up
After negotiating several days, we tied up the deal.				<i>ee also:</i> do up (for belts, , buttons, etc.)

(6/8)

tie up		CEO wanted to spend his time reorganizing the company, b getting <mark>tied up</mark> with day-to-day issues instead.	ut	(be/get) tied up (be/get) tied up with sth
She'll be tied up morning, but she you after lunch.				
tie up		uldn't <mark>tie</mark> all your money <mark>up</mark> in one company's stock. It's bett d it around and buy stocks in several companies.	er	tie sth up tie up sth
Her money was long-term invest she was short of	ments, so		s s	ee also: invest in
tip off		ce searched the girl's bag and found illegal drugs. Somebody red them off and told them she was carrying cocaine.		tip sb off tip off sb
Tom tips off his when he hears a stocks expected	bout			
tone down		sed to swear a lot in the office, but his boss told him to <mark>tone</mark> the down and now he swears a lot less.	ne	tone sth down tone down sth
The director tone the violence so the could get a famil	ne movie			
top up		vile phone's nearly run out of pre-paid calls, so she's going to ne shop to <mark>top</mark> it <mark>up</mark> .		top sth up top up sth
The waiter offere up my drink, bu had enough.			s s	ee also: fill up
toss around		ey were students, they'd stay up all night tossing around ner out politics, the arts, and the meaning of life.	W	toss sth around toss around sth
Let's meet and to around some ide marketing and s	eas about			ee also: kick around
touch on / upon	The pres speech.	ident touched on many important issues and topics in his		touch on/upon sth
We should try no touch upon subjo politics and relig	ects like		s s	ee also: <mark>bring up</mark>
toy with		een toying with the idea of going back to university to study he hasn't looked into it seriously yet.		toy with sth
Do you think Joe about quitting, o toying with the i	or just			
track down	We need company	to track down every email we've ever received from this y. Do you think we can find them all?		track down sb/sth track sb/sth down
It took the police to track the bank down and arrest	robbers		s s	ee also: <mark>hunt down</mark>
try on	Those jea them?	ans look too big for you. Did you <mark>try</mark> them <mark>on</mark> before you bou	ght	try sth on try on sth
It's hard to find a try on jeans whe them at a marke	n you buy			

(7/8)

try out		download the software and try it out . If it works well and do u need it to do, then you can buy it.	es	try sth out try out sth
Try out your nev				
the office staff an	nd see if			
they laugh.				

tune in		orning while I'm driving to work I tune in to FM radio 99.5 a the latest hit songs.	nd	tune in tune in to sth
I loved tuning in broadcasts of the when I was a kid	football		9	see also: <mark>listen in</mark>

	used to like the new coach, but they turned against him whe started losing lots of games. Some even booed him.	en	turn against sb/sth
Even his family tu against him when	∠ ⊐		see also: <mark>go against</mark>
started beating hi			

turn around	The company's new CEO claims he'll be able to turn the co around and make it profitable again within two years.	ompany turn arou turn sth a	
Her election cam turned around w did well in a big	hen she		

turn away	We wanted to look around a classy hotel we saw, but we away by the doorman because we were wearing shorts a	turn away sb turn sb away
The embassy offi turned him away he didn't have a	because	

turn down	ned down the job offer because it would have meant moving t eles and he doesn't want his kids living in that city.	0	turn down sth/sb turn sth/sb down
The court turned appeal down, so	A 1	9	see also: knock back (inf)
stay in jail.			

<mark>turn in</mark> (informal)	I'm real	y tired so I'm going to turn in. I'll see you in the morning.	turn in
It's too late to cal	ll her		ee also: crash out (inf)
now. She usually	v turns in		
by ten o'clock.			

turn in	You can	leave after you've turned in your exam papers.		turn in sth turn sth in
All the students their reports in o except for James.	n time,		G s	ee also: hand in

turn into	Isn't it ar and whil	Isn't it amazing how a caterpillar spends a few weeks inside a cocoon, and while it's in there it turns into a butterfly?		
Our CEO wants our little compar global corporatio	ny into a		Q 5	ee also: change into
turn off	Turn off railway l	the main road just after the bridge and then cross over the line.		turn off sth
Be careful after y off the highway. to get lost.	you turn It's easy			

(8/8)

turn off	Don't fo	rget to turn off the air conditioner before you leave the house		turn off sth turn sth off
Bob leaves his co on, and only turn when he goes on	ns it off		off	see also: <mark>shut off, switch</mark>

turn on	Whoever gets to the office first in the morning has to turn on the air conditioning.	turn on sth turn sth on
The first thing th when they get he school is turn the	ome from	See also: put on, switch on

turn out	Don't fo	rget to turn out the lights before you go to bed.		turn out sth turn sth out
I didn't turn the	lights out			see also: turn off, switch
because I fell asle	eep while		off	,
watching TV.	-			

turn out		eren't sure if a holiday in Cambodia was a good idea, but it out to be a great experience, especially visiting Angkor Wat.		turn out
The seminar turr better than we'd It was a great suc	expected.	∠_1	out	see also: work out, pan

turn out	turn out Lots of people turn out to see the Mardi Gras parade in New Orleans every year.		turn out turn out to sth turn out to do sth
Not many people out to watch the because of the ra	golf		ee also: come along, w up (inf), turn up

turn out		t the new production machines we could <mark>turn out</mark> over 1000 lay instead of the 500 a day we produce now.	turn out sth turn sth out
Now we turn ou products out in h time it used to ta	nalf the		<i>see also:</i> crank out (inf; cheap, fast production)

turn over	The teacher told the students to turn over their exam papers and begi work.	in	turn over sth turn sth over
Cook the steak o side for about 5 r and then turn it o	minutes		

turn to	After his	s business failed, David <mark>turned to</mark> his father for help and advi	ce.	turn to sb/sth turn to sb/sth for sth
A lot of people to religion for peace when life gets di	e of mind		(see also: resort to

turn up	I can't h	ear the TV. Could you turn it up, please?	turn sth up turn up sth
It's too cold in he Would you minc		∠ ∎	
turned up the he	ater?		

turn up	Thousar firework	nds of people turned up to see the parade and watch the cs.	turn up turn up to do sth turn up at/to sth
Did you expect r to turn up at the follow the case?			see also: come along, w up, turn out

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions T t

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 't'...

1	Our CD sales began falling last year, and this year they've tailed even more.	(3 letters)
2	He was taken by the news that he'd been promoted. He hadn't expected it.	(5 letters)
3	Carlo takes his father more than his mother, both in looks and in personality.	(5 letters)
4	He took his bicycle, did some repairs, and then put it back together again.	(5 letters)
	The technician wanted to take the computer , but we asked him to fix it here.	(4 letters)
6	Have you those books you borrowed back to the library yet?	(5 letters)
7	Before you paint the walls, please take the paintings and put them in the hall.	(4 letters)
8	He took me a fool and tried to sell me a fake gold necklace.	(3 letters)
	Did you take what he said, or was it too difficult to understand?	(2 letters)
	These pants are too big, so I'll have to get my tailor to take them for me.	(2 letters)
	Before you go into the temple, take your shoes.	(3 letters)
	His family watched and waved as his plane off.	(4 letters)
	After the movie was a hit, sales of the book it was based on took	(3 letters)
	We don't have enough workers, so we need to on several more.	(4 letters)
	Linda's too busy to take _ any more students at the moment.	(2 letters)
	In this week's <i>Match of the Day</i> , Chelsea is on Liverpool.	(6 letters)
17	Jenny wants to buy an apartment, so she's taking a loan from the bank.	(3 letters)
18	Peter's going to the dentist to have his rotten tooth out.	(5 letters)
	Don't forget that we're taking Martina for lunch on her birthday.	(3 letters)
	That game of squash I had after work took a lot out me. I'm really tired tonight.	(2 letters)
20	My father took golf after he retired from work, and now he plays nearly every day.	(2 letters)
	The new manager will be taking from the current manager next week.	(4 letters)
	After lunch, we'll take the discussion again from where we left off.	(2 letters)
	Jim gets angry at work, then goes home and takes it out his kids by yelling at them.	(2 letters)
	They're selling the dining table because it's too big and takes too much room.	(2 letters)
	The staff didn't take their new boss at first, but they like her now.	(2 letters)
	These pants are too long. I'll have to get my tailor to take them	(2 letters)
20	Are you going to take Mike up _ his offer of a job?	(2 letters)
	Jose's mother tried to talk him of leaving school, but he wouldn't listen to her.	(3 letters)
	Billy gets into trouble for being rude at school and talking to his teachers.	(4 letters)
31	I hate the way she talks to poor people and acts as if she's so superior to them.	(4 letters)
32	His mother talked him outjoining the army because she was afraid he'd be killed.	(2 letters)
	His father talked him going to university instead of getting a job.	(4 letters)
34	Before deciding on whether to take the job, he'll talk it with his family.	(7 letters)
35	A shopping mall will be built after the church is torn	(4 letters)
	After she'd read her ex-boyfriend's letter, she tore it and threw away the pieces.	(2 letters)
37	When the bomb exploded, it tore the bus and killed everyone on board.	(5 letters)
	The kittens all look the same to me. I can't them apart.	(4 letters)
	Our teacher used to tell us whenever we were late.	(3 letters)
	How did she up all those amazing details in the Harry Potter books.	(5 letters)
	The judge thought the case carefully before deciding on his verdict.	(7 letters)
	He thought it for a few days before deciding to quit his job.	(4 letters)
	I've been thinking moving to London to live.	(2 letters)
	What else can we throw for free to make it a better deal for our customers?	(2 letters)
	They got together to toss a few ideas on new directions in design.	(6 letters)
	I can't find yesterday's newspaper. Did you throw it ?	(3 letters)
	James drank too much wine and threw in the bathroom.	(2 letters)
	Did Jim really get thrown of the club for getting drunk and starting a fight?	(3 letters)
	She told her son he couldn't go out until he'd tidied his room.	(2 letters)
50	Farmer Bob will the calf up with some rope and put it in the back of his truck.	(3 letters)
51	Most experts say you shouldn't tie all your money in shares on the stock market.	(2 letters)
	After seeing someone selling drugs near her school, Carlotta tipped the police.	(3 letters)
	He used to swear a lot, but he stopped after his boss told him to down his language.	(4 letters)
	He'll be tied in meetings all day, but you can see him tomorrow.	(2 letters)
	My phone has run out of pre-paid calls, so I'd better it up.	(3 letters)
	A lot of interesting topics were touched in the discussion.	(2 letters)
	They're toying the idea of moving to a new town, but they haven't decided yet.	(4 letters)
	Did you track all the emails we've sent to our lawyer?	(4 letters)
	You should try the jeans to make sure they fit before you buy them.	(2 letters)
	Did you try the phone before you bought it to make sure it worked properly.	(3 letters)
61	Jimmy liked tuning to the jazz and blues stations on the radio when he was young.	(2 letters)

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 't'...

 62 Fans usually turn athletes who are caught cheating by using steroids. 63 Our company is struggling, but the new CEO says he's going to turn things 64 The restaurant turned him because he wasn't wearing a jacket and a tie. 	(7 letters) (6 letters) (4 letters)
 65 Kate was offered a good job, but she turned it because she didn't want to move. 66 I'm really tired so I'm going to turn See you in the morning. 67 The students couldn't leave until they'd turned their exam papers. 68 Turn the main road at the second set of traffic lights. 69 Den't for a the turn the heat are an example and and and an example a second set of the second set of traffic lights. 	(4 letters) (2 letters) (2 letters) (3 letters)
 69 Don't forget to turn the heater before you go to bed. 70 Whoever gets to the office first has to turn the coffee machine. 71 Are you sure you out the lights before you went to bed? 72 The chocolate cake turned much better than we'd expected. It was delicious. 73 Lots of people turned to see the parade. 74 The new factory can turn a thousand computers a day. 75 After a minute or two, turn the egg and cook the other side. 76 He up an hour late and the meeting was already over. 	(3 letters) (2 letters) (6 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters) (3 letters) (4 letters) (6 letters)
77 I can't hear the TV. Could you turn it _ a bit, please?	(2 letters)

(1/4)

wait around		sometimes get behind schedule and their patients have to wa for a long time before seeing them.	it	wait around wait around for sth/sb
Our flight was de we had to wait an the airport for ho	round in	A D	arou	ee also: hang around, sit and
wait on		he staff waiting on guests at the presidential dinner spilled w resident's wife. He lost his job.	ine	wait on sb
The CEO has a po assistant who wa him 'hand and fo	its on			
wait up		orking late tonight and I'm not sure what time I'll be getting o don't wait up for me. Just go to bed at the usual time.		wait up wait up for sb
She waited up m night for her teer daughter to come	nage		Q 9	ee also: <mark>stay up</mark>
wake up		's still asleep at 7 o'clock, could you wake him up and make gets up? He's got to catch the bus at 8.15.		wake up wake sb up wake up sb
Neil fell asleep in seminar so I poke the ribs and he w	ed him in			
walk out		't try to work on the problems he had in his marriage. He just out on his family and never came back.		walk out walk out on sb walk out of sth
She walked out when her husband beat her, and she's never been back.		لگ»	$\square s$	ee also: <mark>run out on</mark>
ward off		nomic recession destroyed many companies, and many others rard the effects off by reducing costs and limiting expenditure		ward sth off ward off sth
Many people beli vitamin C can wa the common cold	ard off		off	ee also: fend off, fight
warm up	His wife home.	left some food in the oven for him to warm up when he got		warm up warm sth/sb up warm up sth/sb
It's freezing at ni desert, but it war when the sun cor	ms up			ee also: heat up
warm up		ne game, the players warmed up by jogging and doing some og exercises.		warm up
The choir did sor exercises to warn before the concer	n up	A D		
wash away		buses were <mark>washed away</mark> by the huge tsunami waves that I an earthquake off the coast of Sumatra in 2004.		(be) washed away wash away sth wash sth away
The river flooded water washed aw roads and bridge	vay many			
8-				
wash down		a delicious salmon steak with salad and washed it down with iite wine.	1 a	wash sth down wash down sth
Would you mind me a glass of wat wash down these	er to			

(2/4)

wash out	the morning unless rain washes it out again		wash out sth wash sth out (be) washed out	
This year's comp				
picnic was wash	ed out by			
a sudden rain storm.				

wash up (Brit/Aust)	You coo is, I'll w	ked the meal, so if you show me where the dishwashing liqui ash up.	id	wash up wash up sth wash sth up
One of the jobs t do at home is wa the dishes after o	ashing up			

wash up (Am)	Your hands and face are dirty. Go to the bathroom and wash up or won't get any dinner!	you	wash up
I have trouble ge son to wash up b	before	up	see also: clean (yourself)
meals. He's a laz	y boy.		

watch out	Watch o	ut! There's a car coming! Get off the road.		watch out watch out for sth/sb
Watch out for pe	eople on		9	see also: look out
crowded buses w	vho try to			
steal your wallet				

		rspaper didn't want to be sued, so its corruption report was down and no politicians were accused of committing crimes	•	water down sth water sth down
The comedian had water his act dow to make it less off	n for TV		l s	ee also: <mark>tone down</mark>

wear down		its of punches to the body, the champion boxer gradually word is opponent and eventually won the fight.	e	wear down sb wear sb down
The demands of wore me down so that I had to quit	o much		Se Se	ee also: wear out

wear off	Nobody wear of	will be able to wake her up until the sleeping pills she took f.	wear off
The excitement of	of flying		
for the first time	wore off,		
and Billy went to	sleep.		

wear out	I don't u get very	sually teach young kids. They wear me out after a while and tired.	Ι	wear sb out
She works and ta of three young k				
sometimes gets v	vorn out.			

	run ten kilometres every day and wear a pair of running shoes out in wo or three months. Then I have to buy a new pair.	1	wear sth out wear out sth
Are some products to wear out quickly they'll need replacir	so		

weed out		government will try to weed corrupt officials out . They'll are large them, and punish them if they're found guilty in court.	rest	weed sb/sth out weed out sb/sth
They weed out w who aren't perfor well, and fire the	rming			see also: <mark>root out</mark>

(3/4)

weigh		nager took some time off work because the company's proble d him down and the stress was affecting his health.	ms	weigh sb down (be) weighed down by
down	-	5		sth
He felt weighed his responsibiliti work and at hom	es both at			
weigh in		tening to the discussion, Mandy weighed in with some ideas and everyone listened as she shared her thoughts.	of	weigh in weigh in with sth
Feel free to join i debate. We all w with our own op	eigh in			ee also: jump in, join in
weigh up		ge told the jury to weigh the evidence up carefully before g whether the accused man was guilty or innocent.		weigh sth up weigh up sth
We weigh up ris potential benefits making an inves	s before			ee also: <mark>size up</mark>
whip up		ere people at the protest who were paid to whip the crowd u angry mood so they'd start fighting and look bad in the media		whip sth up whip up sth
Marketing firms whip up excitem products they're	ient about			ee also: stir up
win back		who gamble often think they can <mark>win back</mark> money they've los bling some more, but it doesn't usually work that way.	t	win back sth/sb win sth/sb back
We lost one of ou customers, but w trying to win the	ve're		l s	ee also: <mark>get back</mark>
win over		lot of persuasion, but we finally won George over and he's o help us out.		win sb over win over sb
The lawyer used and clever argun win over the jury	nents to			ee also: talk round, g around
wind down	After se	lling most of the apartments, they began to wind down their		wind down
		ng campaign.		wind down sth wind sth down
They'll wind dow production and l online music dis	boost			
wind up	If he doe	esn't stop making silly mistakes, he'll wind up losing his job.		wind up wind up doing sth
If you don't get a education, you n wind up in a dul	night		up	ee also: end up, finish
wind up		irman looked at his watch and decided it was time to <mark>wind u</mark> ting. He didn't want to be late for his game of golf.	p	wind up sth wind sth up
The judge decide time to go home the lawyers to w	and told			ee also: wrap up
wipe out		ernment tried to wipe out the mafia, but all they could do wa y a few of the less important members.	IS	wipe out sth wipe sth out
Rising sea levels wipe many low- coastal cities out	lying			

(1	14)
(4)	(4)

wise up		long time, but George finally wised up to the fact that his was going to fail no matter how hard he worked.	wise up wise up to sth
After stress-relat illnesses, Tanya and decided to w	wised up		ee also: cotton on (inf)

work out		as overweight so he decided to lose weight by going to the gy ay and working out .	m	work out
Susan doesn't w	ork out,			
but she keeps fit	by doing			
yoga and swimn	ning.			

work out		plan to lose weight didn't <mark>work out</mark> as he'd hoped. He hurt hi he gym and couldn't do any exercise for weeks.	S	work out
It didn't look goo but the plan wor well in the end.	od at first, ked out	∠ī		ee also: come off, pan turn out

work out	Mark tried to work out another way to lose weight. His doctor said should cut out desserts, but Mark said he just couldn't give them u	work out sth work sth out
How much woul to set up an offic Can you work it	e in Rio?	see also: figure out

wrap up	We wanted to wrap Jill's birthday present up but we couldn't find any birthday paper, so we had to use some plain paper instead.	wrap sth up wrap up sth
We spent hours up Chinese New gifts for our Asia	Year	

wrap up	We'd been working on the deal for months and after finally wrapping it up , we all went to the pub to celebrate.	wrap sth up wrap up sth
We'll have to wr. discussion now, final comments?	so any	see also: wind up

write down	atting the girl up for a while, Tim <mark>wrote</mark> his name and numbe n a piece of paper and gave it to her.	er	write sth down write down sth
Did anyone write the car's registra number?		dow	see also: jot down, note m

write off		cepting that their CD production business was going to fail, the factory.	ney	write off sth write sth off
We won't get the back, so we'll ha write it off as a b	ve to	<u>م</u> ا		

write out	I waited needed.	while my doctor wrote out the prescription for the medicine	Ι	write out sth write sth out
The policeman s		∠ □		
wrote a speeding				
out, and gave it to me.				

write up	After finding all the f writing up her marke	igures and information she needed, Rosie began eting report.	write up sth write sth up
A reporter collec			
facts she can abo	t a story		
before writing it	ıp.		

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions Ww

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'w'...

1 Mar dontist successing later on The data sucit	$((1_{a}+1_{a}))$
1 My dentist was running late, so I had to wait for ages before seeing her.	(6 letters)
2 The waiter who was waiting table 7 was in trouble after a complaint about service.	(2 letters)
3 He told his wife he'd be working late that night and not to bother waiting for him.	(2 letters)
4 Because his alarm clock didn't go off, Bill didn't wake until 10 o'clock this morning.	(2 letters)
5 People say you walked out your first family and haven't supported them? Is it true?	(2 letters)
6 Some businesses failed, but most were able to ward the effects of the recession.	(3 letters)
7 The food was cold by the time I got home, so I it up in the oven.	(6 letters)
8 Before the game, they did some stretches and then ran around a bit to warm	(2 letters)
9 His comic strip was too controversial, so it had to be watered for newspapers.	(4 letters)
10 We had pasta with salad for lunch and washed it with a nice white wine.	(4 letters)
11 A rain storm came and washed the game, so it'll be played tomorrow instead.	(3 letters)
12 Your mum cooked the meal, I paid for the food, so who should wash the dishes?	(2 letters)
13 Your hands are dirty, so you'd better go to the bathroom and wash before dinner.	(2 letters)
14 Watch! The bus isn't stopping, so get out of the way!	(3 letters)
15 Jim didn't want to get drunk, so he watered his beer.	(4 letters)
16 It was a really stressful job and the work wore me After six months I had to quit.	(4 letters)
17 He had a bad hangover this morning, but it's worn now and he feels a lot better.	(3 letters)
18 I bought new running shoes because my old ones had worn	(3 letters)
19 The government is trying to weed corrupt officials and charge them.	(3 letters)
20 He felt weighed by all his responsibilities, but he knew he had to go on.	(4 letters)
21 After listening to the discussion for a while, Sam weighed with an opinion of his own.	(2 letters)
22 The members of the jury up all the evidence before coming to a decision.	(7 letters)
23 Movie publicists have many ways of whipping excitement about their new movies.	(2 letters)
24 Joe lost money playing cards. He tried to win it, but ended up losing even more.	(4 letters)
25 At first she wasn't interested, but Ken eventually won her and they went on a date.	(4 letters)
26 After a hard day's work, he goes to the pub to wind and relax with his friends.	(4 letters)
27 If he keeps building up his business, he'll wind being a millionaire.	(2 letters)
28 It was getting late, so the chairman wound the meeting and everyone went home.	(2 letters)
29 The government is trying to wipe the drugs trade, but it's very difficult to do.	(3 letters)
30 The hurricane was so destructive that it out many small towns on the coast.	(5 letters)
31 After weight-related illnesses, Mary wised and began to eat less and exercise more.	(2 letters)
32 After putting on weight, Mark decided to lose it by working $___$ at the gym every day.	(3 letters)
33 Mark's plan to lose weight didn't out too well. He hurt his back lifting weights.	(4 letters)
34 They couldn't get a bank loan, so they had to work another way to get the money.	(3 letters)
35 We found some nice paper and used it to up Jill's birthday present.	(4 letters)
36 After wrapping the company's biggest deal ever, the staff went out to celebrate.	(2 letters)
37 Peter wrote the address on a piece of paper and gave it to the messenger.	(4 letters)
38 They asked their accountant to look into writing the company's bad debts.	(3 letters)
39 The policeman wrote a speeding ticket and then I drove off, slowly.	(3 letters)
40 She spent a few days collecting the information and then quickly wrote her report.	(2 letters)
To one spent a few days concerning the mornauton and then quickly wrote net report.	(2 101013)

1000 Phrasal Verbs in Context YZ yz

(1/1)

yearn for (formal)		ndma is still getting over the loss of our grandpa. She still or the sound of his voice and the touch of his hand.		yearn for sth
After a month in	Cuba, he		$\square s$	ee also: long for
yearned for the t	aste of a			0
Big Mac and frie	s.			

yell out		ery noisy in the stadium. Fans were yelling out as loud as the cheer on their team.	y	yell out yell out sth yell sth out
Most teachers do				see also: call out, cry out
their students ye				-
and being noisy	in class.			

zero in on		ce watched many mafia members, and then zeroed in on the er's home, raided it, and arrested him.		zero in on sth/sb
After searching f for months, polic in on a town in S	e zeroed		Generation of the second secon	ee also: close in (on), s on

zip around	Our messenger zips around on his scooter, pickir packages and documents.	ng up and dropping off	zip around
He says zipping on a bicycle is fas using a motorbik	ter than		

zip up		re you haven't forgotten to zip up your fly before you go on give your speech.		zip up sth zip sth up
She asked me to out by zipping h up.			9	ee also: do up
zoom in		aking the picture, the photographer zoomed in so he could ge ot of the girl's face.	et a	zoom in zoom in on sth/sb
After zooming ir face and checkin focus, he took th	g the			

zoom out		aking the next picture, the photographer zoomed out so he t the girl's whole family in the photograph.	zoom out
If the text on you			
is too big, zoom out and it			
will get smaller.			

1000 Phrasal Verb Quiz Questions YZ yz

Complete the sentences so that each includes a phrasal verb beginning with 'y' or 'z'...

1	While she was away, she yearned the cosy feeling of being in her own bed.	(3 letters)
	Their teacher got mad because the kids were yelling and being noisy in class.	(3 letters)
3	Police hunted for members of the mafia, hoping to zero in their boss and arrest him.	(2 letters)
	Harry was very embarrassed when he realised he hadn't zipped his fly.	(2 letters)
	The messenger zips on his bicycle and makes a living while keeping fit.	(6 letters)
	Before taking the picture, the photographer zoomed on the boy's face.	(2 letters)
7	If the text looks too big on your screen, zoom and it'll get smaller.	(3 letters)

More Phrasal Verbs

Z	
	<u>ш</u>
<i>d</i> -	
∠D	
	A
∠ □	
	A
Answer Sheets for Quiz Questions

1 7 13	2	3		5	
13	8	9	4	11	6
	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22		
]	
В					
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54
55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72
_					
С					
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54
55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78
79	80	81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100	101	102
103	104	105	106	107	108
109	110	111	112	113	114
115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126
127	128	129	130	131	132
D					
D	2	2		-	
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10		12
13 19	<u> </u>	15 21	<u> </u>	23	18

25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37					
Ε					
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13					
F					
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42
		1			
G					
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54
55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78
79	80	81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	00	07	
<u></u>					
Н					
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	20	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34		
51]	
I					
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14		10	11	
10	17				
J					
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9			~

К					
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38				
_					
L					
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54
55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66
Μ					
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27			ı.
Ν					
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9			
0					
0					
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9			
PQ					
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10		12
13		15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	20	27	28	29	30
23 31	32	33	34	35	36
31 37	32 38	39		41	42
			40		
43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54
55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78

79	80	81	82	83	84
85					
R					
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45			
~					
S					1 -
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54
55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78
79	80	81	82	83	84
85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100	101	102
103	104	105	106	107	108
109	110	111	112	113	114
115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122				
T					
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54
55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	

1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40		

Key To Quiz Questions

Α					
1 for	2 act	3 on	4 acting	5 to	6 up
7 add	8 at	9 allow	10 to	11 back	12 for
13 appeal	14 apply	15 at	16 asked	17 ask	18 out
19 ask	20 to	21 attend	22 out		
В					
1 down	2 out	3 of	4 up	5 up	6 bail
7 out	8 on	9 based	10 bear	11 down	12 up
13 down	14 up	15 of	16 up	17 with	18 in
19 to	20 on	21 out	22 blacked	23 out	24 up
25 blew	26 out	27 over	28 up	29 blow	30 back
31 out	32 over	33 branch	34 away	35 broke	36 down
37 down	38 in	39 on	40 into	41 off	42 out
43 off	44 in	45 out	46 of	47 up	48 broke
49 breaking	50 up	51 about	52 along	53 around	54 to
55 brought	56 down	57 forward	58 in	59 off	60 on
61 out	62 up	63 on	64 for	65 build	66 up / on
67 into	68 down	69 out	70 in	71 bought	72 up
<u> </u>					
C	D (0 (1		- 11	<i>.</i> .
1 call	2 for	3 off	4 on	5 calls	6 out
7 up	8 down	9 care	10 for	11 on	12 carry
13 on	14 out	15 on	16 caught	17 up	18 with
19 on	20 with	21 to	22 change	23 over	24 with
25 up	26 up	27 out	28 in	29 into	30 on
31 of	32 out	33 over	34 through	35 on	36 up
37 out	38 chop	39 up	40 down	41 clean / clear	42 off
43 out	44 up	45 clearing	46 up	47 to	48 up
49 down	50 in	51 around	52 with	53 about	54 across
55 as	56 along	57 come	58 apart	59 around	60 away
61 to	62 around	63 by	64 down	65 with	66 from
67 in	68 comes	69 into	70 for	71 of	72 off
73 on	74 coming	75 out	76 out	77 out / off	78 come
79 over	80 through	81 for	82 to	83 under	84 comes
85 up	86 against	87 to	88 up	89 with	90 to
91 with	92 of	93 out	94 to	95 up	96 cool
97 off	98 out	99 to	100 up	101 on	102 up
103 do	104 for	105 counted	106 in	107 out	108 count
109 up	110 down	111 up	112 out	113 up	114 out
115 on 121 in	116 up	117 out / off	118 around	119 cried	120 for
121 m 127 down	122 up 128 off	123 across 129 out	124 back 130 out	125 on 131 for	126 back/down
127 uowii	120 011	129 Out	150 Out	151 101	132 up
D					
1 on	2 in	3 deal	4 with	5 against	6 on
7 depend	8 on	9 from	10 to	11 down	12 for
13 out / off	14 dig	15 into	16 to 16 of	17 up	18 about
19 away	20 up	21 up	22 with	23 without	24 off
25 on	26 upon	27 up	28 of	29 up / of	30 out
31 by	32 drop	33 off	34 drop	35 out	36 up
37 down	of drop	00 011	or drop	00 000	oo up
Е					
			4	E on	6 on
1 eat	2 into	3 out	4 up	5 011	
1 eat 7 up	2 into 8 with	3 out 9 in	4 up 10 into	5 on 11 to	
1 eat 7 up 13 to					12 up
7 up					
7 up					
7 up 13 to			10 into 4 apart		
7 up 13 to F	8 with	9 in	10 into	11 to	12 up
7 up 13 to F 1 face	8 with 2 with	9 in 3 in	10 into 4 apart	11 to 5 back	12 up 6 behind
7 up 13 to F 1 face 7 for	8 with 2 with 8 off	9 in 3 in 9 out	10 into 4 apart 10 over / down	11 to 5 back 11 through	12 up 6 behind 12 for

25 off 31 up 37 on	26 up 32 up 38 up	27 with 33 out 39 around	28 up 34 up 40 up	29 in 35 through 41 up	30 together 36 in 42 as
G 1 to 7 with 13 away 19 by 25 into 31 off 37 out 43 to 49 back 55 up 61 along 67 with 73 goes / went 79 over 85 down 91 on	2 get 8 around 14 with 20 without 26 off 32 with 38 over 44 up 50 in / up 56 to 62 away 68 for 74 off 80 went 86 under 92 up	3 across 9 get 15 back 21 down 27 off 33 on 39 over 45 got 51 in 57 give 63 goes / went 69 going 75 on 81 through 87 up 93 against	4 getting 10 around 16 at 22 to 28 get 34 with 40 through 46 to 52 off 58 about 64 on 70 for 76 going 82 gone / been 88 with	5 ahead 11 to 17 to 23 in 29 over 35 onto 41 to 47 gives 53 out 59 against 65 by 71 to 77 out 83 with 89 without	6 along 12 at 18 back 24 in 30 on / in 36 of 42 through 48 away 54 gives 60 ahead 66 down 72 off 78 out 84 together 90 grown
H 1 back 7 around 13 over 19 of 25 hold 31 up	2 down 8 on 14 got 20 out 26 down 32 hook	3 in 9 out 15 back 21 away 27 on 33 down	4 on 10 up 16 off 22 back 28 to 34 up	5 out 11 to 17 up 23 on 29 on	6 over / back 12 on 18 from 24 back 30 up
I 1 with 7 insisted 13 for	2 on 8 in 14 in	3 on 9 in / up	4 on 10 over	5 from 11 in	6 on 12 out
J 1 jacked 7 at	2 up 8 in	3 in 9 out	4 up	5 down	6 up
K 1 over 7 from 13 out 19 with 25 out 31 out 37 of	2 at 8 from 14 of 20 up 26 together 32 down 38 down	3 away 9 in 15 kept 21 in 27 around 33 off	4 from 10 off 16 to 22 around 28 down 34 out	5 back / down 11 on 17 under 23 back 29 around 35 as	6 down 12 out 18 up 24 off 30 back 36 for
L 1 up 7 down 13 to 19 in 25 let 31 of 37 up 43 to 49 for 55 for 61 over M	2 out 8 into 14 up 20 out 26 in 32 up 38 in 44 up 50 look 56 forward 62 through	3 onto 9 off 15 on 21 left 27 on 33 down 39 down 45 away 51 around 57 into 63 up	4 off 10 out 16 lay 22 over 28 off 34 up 40 off 46 up 52 at 58 upon 64 up	5 into 11 around 17 at 23 to 29 off 35 up 41 on 47 onto / into 53 back 59 out 65 to	6 aside 12 off 18 behind 24 up 30 out 36 lit 42 through 48 off / out 54 down 60 for 66 out
1 out 7 up 13 to	2 in 8 making 14 up	3 into 9 for 15 with	4 of 10 out 16 about	5 of 11 down 17 up	6 out 12 up 18 out

19 for 25 out	20 up 26 over / down	21 in 27 through	22 into	23 with	24 on
N 1 at 7 up	2 down 8 down	3 after 9 among	4 down	5 off	6 around
O 1 to 7 in	2 to 8 up	3 up 9 up	4 for	5 out	6 around
P Q 1 away 7 by 13 down 19 out / off 25 out 31 down 37 up 43 up 49 back 55 over 61 across 67 forward 73 off 79 through	2 in 8 off 14 pay 20 up 26 up 32 down 38 plays 44 into 50 down 56 through 62 aside 68 puts 74 off 80 to	3 up 9 on 15 back 21 up 27 from 33 in 39 in 45 out 51 in / up 57 together 63 away 69 in 75 on 81 together	4 packed 10 out 16 into 22 in 28 on 34 ahead 40 out 46 in 52 in 58 up 64 back 70 putting 76 puts 82 up	5 out 11 up 17 off 23 out 29 together 35 around 41 to 47 up 53 off 59 around 65 down 71 for 77 onto 83 with	6 away 12 patch 18 paid 24 on 30 up 36 down 42 off 48 for 54 out 60 through 66 to 72 off 78 out 84 up
85 down R 1 in 7 on 13 to 19 up 25 after 31 in 37 on 43 up	2 round 8 of 14 off 20 down 26 against 32 ran 38 out 44 against	3 out 9 on 15 out 21 up 27 from 33 into 39 of 45 into	4 into 10 to 16 up 22 off 28 by 34 into 40 over / down	5 out 11 in 17 out 23 out 29 down 35 off 41 through	6 on 12 to 18 in 24 across 30 ran 36 with 42 to
S 1 up 7 off 13 to 19 off 25 back 31 set 37 off 43 off 49 up 55 in 61 out 67 down 73 up 79 out 85 by 91 up 97 up 103 in 109 of 115 off 121 off	2 through 8 into 14 out 20 out 26 down 32 down 38 up 44 up 50 away 56 back / down 62 up 68 over 74 off 80 up 86 down 92 for 98 away 104 out 110 out 116 over 122 on	3 together 9 out 15 sell 21 for 27 in 33 for 39 up 45 down 51 off 57 down 63 up 69 up 75 for 81 out 87 for 93 up 99 out 105 up 111 with 117 out	4 up 10 seeing 16 out 22 about 28 off 34 in 40 up 46 off 52 on 58 for 64 around 70 out 76 out 82 up 88 in 94 to 100 on 106 at / to 112 up 118 out	5 see 11 through 17 back 23 against 29 off / out 35 on 41 down 47 out 53 up 59 in 65 in 71 sorted 77 speak 83 out 89 out 95 off 101 up 107 to 113 on 119 off	6 around 12 through 18 for 24 aside 30 up 36 up 42 around 48 up 54 along 60 around 66 up 72 out 78 up 84 out 90 for 96 out / off 102 down 108 by 114 by 120 up
T 1 off 7 down 13 off	2 aback 8 for 14 take	3 after 9 in 15 on	4 apart 10 in 16 taking	5 away / back 11 off 17 out	6 taken 12 took 18 taken

19 out	20 of	21 up / to	22 over	23 up	24 on
25 up	26 to	27 up	28 on	29 out	30 back
31 down	32 of	33 into	34 through	35 down	36 up
37 apart	38 tell	39 off	40 think	41 through	42 over
43 of	44 in	45 around	46 out	47 up	48 out
49 up	50 tie	51 up	52 off	53 tone	54 up
55 top	56 on	57 with	58 down	59 on	60 out
61 in	62 against	63 around	64 away / down	65 down	66 in
67 in	68 off	69 off	70 on [°]	71 turned	72 out
73 out	74 out	75 over	76 turned	77 up	
				-	
W					
1 around	2 on	3 up	4 up	5 on	6 off
7 warmed	8 up	9 down	10 down	11 out	12 up
13 up	14 out	15 down	16 down	17 off	18 out
19 out	20 down	21 in	22 weighed	23 up	24 back
25 over	26 down	27 up	28 up	29 out	30 wiped
31 up	32 out	33 work	34 out	35 wrap	36 up
37 down	38 off	39 out	40 up		
ΥZ					
1 for	2 out	3 on	4 up	5 around	6 in
7 out					

APPENDIX 1

RECOMMENDED REFERENCE WORKS

PHRASAL VERB DICTIONARIES

Cambridge Phrasal Verbs Dictionary (2nd edition)

Cambridge University Press 2006 (Intermediate – Advanced)

One of the most comprehensive and up-to-date phrasal verb dictionaries currently available. It includes around 6,000 entries and is based on the Cambridge International Corpus, with definitions, example sentences and usage notes being derived from the 'real-life' language of the Corpus. It covers British, American and Australian English. Many of the definitions are quite long and detailed, but this is needed for accuracy in many cases. The example sentences provide a clear context and use simple, natural language.

Macmillan Phrasal Verbs Plus (2nd edition) Macmillan Publishers Limited 2005 (Intermediate – Advanced)

Another comprehensive and up-to-date phrasal verb dictionary. It includes around 5,000 entries, with over 1,000 of the most frequently-used phrasal verbs highlighted in red text. The same device is used in other new Macmillan ESL dictionaries to help students focus on learning the most important vocabulary before learning more obscure words. British, American and Australian English are covered. Definitions are as simple and clear as possible and are written using a limited vocabulary of about 2,000 words. All entries include example sentences and many include synonyms, antonyms, common phrases and collocations, plus tips on usage where appropriate. The book also includes some basic grammar related to phrasal verbs as well as several more advanced language study articles and features. Highly recommended.

PHRASAL VERB STUDY GUIDES

English Phrasal Verbs in Use by Michael McCarthy and Felicity O'Dell Cambridge University Press 2004 (Lower Intermediate – Intermediate)

This book organises around 1,000 phrasal verbs into 70 study units. Some units present several phrasal verbs that share the same main verb (eg. come along, come apart, come out, etc.), while other units present several phrasal verbs which share the same particle (eg. lift off, head off, send off, etc.) Other units present phrasal verbs which are related in function or topic, (eg. socializing, telephoning, health, weather, etc.) The book is part of Cambridge's widely-used 'In Use' series and follows the format used in this series. Each unit covers 2 pages, with one page presenting the material and the other containing a series of related exercises.

English Phrasal Verbs in Use (Advanced)

by Michael McCarthy and Felicity O'Dell Cambridge University Press 2007 (Upper Intermediate – Advanced)

From the publisher: "This new edition of English Phrasal Verbs in Use is specifically designed for advanced level students looking to improve their knowledge of this often difficult area of the English language."

APPENDIX 2

RECOMMENDED ONLINE RESOURCES

PHRASAL VERB DICTIONARIES ONLINE

Phrasal Verb Demon Dictionary

by Juan Antonio Pérez Herrera

One of the best phrasal verb dictionaries online. It is part of the excellent site <u>www.phrasalverbdemon.com</u>. This site a labour of love put together by Juan Antonio Pérez Herrera, a teacher of English in La Palma, Spain. The site also includes a searchable corpus plus quizzes, games, and tips on learning and teaching phrasal verbs. Highly recommended.

http://www.phrasalverbdemon.com/dictionarya.htm

Cambridge Phrasal Verbs Dictionary

by Cambridge University Press

The definitions here are probably the best available on the internet but the dictionary cannot be browsed, only searched. Entries are from the *Cambridge Phrasal Verbs Dictionary*, one of the most comprehensive and up-to-date phrasal verb dictionaries currently available. It is based on the Cambridge International Corpus, so the definitions and example sentences are based on language as it is actually used in day-to-day life. To look up a phrasal verb, write it in the search box and click 'Look it Up'. http://dictionary.cambridge.org/default.asp?dictseeP

Dictionary Of English Phrasal Verbs

at UsingEnglish.com

A useful online resource. An alphabetical listing of nearly 2,500 phrasal verbs that includes basic definitions as well as example sentences and notes on whether the phrasal verb is transitive or intransitive, separable or non-separable and British, American or 'International'. Useful as a quick reference when online. http://www.usingenglish.com/reference/phrasal-verbs/

GRAMMATICAL EXPLANATIONS

English Grammar: Explanations and Exercises by Mary Ansell (Upper Intermediate - Advanced)

Chapter 27 'Phrasal Verbs'. A detailed explanation of the grammar and usage of phrasal verbs. Could be of interest to advanced students and those studying grammar. <u>http://www.fortunecity.com/bally/durrus/153/gramch27.html</u>

INTERACTIVE GAMES AND QUIZZES

Phrasal Verb Quizzes by Juan Antonio Pérez Herrera

A variety of games in various formats. One of the best collections of phrasal verb games on the internet, again on the excellent phrasalverbsdemon.com website. Includes cloze-type exercises, multiple-choice quizzes and matching games. Highly recommended.

http://www.phrasalverbdemon.com/quizzesintro.htm

Phrasal Verb Matching Games by Matt Errey (Beginner – Advanced)

This is a series of interactive Java games created by Matt Errey, the writer of this ebook. To play, try to match phrasal verbs with their Latinate synonyms by 'turning over' two cards to see if they match. If they match, they disappear. If they don't match, they'll turn back over and you then pick another pair. The game continues until you have found all the matching pairs and they've all disappeared. These games can be found on several websites, including these two:

http://www.teflgames.com/msie pv01.htm http://www.englishclub.com/esl-games/matching.htm

English Phrasal Verbs

by Caroline Brown

A good collection of interactive games and exercises in various formats. Some are matching exercises, some are 'fill the blanks', and some are multiple-choice quizzes. Also features a good selection of contextual sentences for many of the most widelyused phrasal verbs.

http://www.carolinebrownenglishlessons.com/

MULTIPLE CHOICE QUIZZES

Phrasal Verb Quizzes at UsingEnglish.com (Intermediate – Advanced)

These are multiple choice quizzes in which you have to choose which of three words or phrases comes closest to the meaning of the phrasal verb. The first link below is to sets of phrasal verbs which share a main verb. The second is to sets of phrasal verbs which share a particle.

Link 1: http://www.usingenglish.com/reference/phrasal-verbs/quizzes-verbs.html Link 2: http://www.usingenglish.com/reference/phrasal-verbs/preposition-at.html

Idiom Quizzes by Letitia Bradley (Intermediate – Advanced)

A series of 17 multiple choice quizzes which test phrasal verb comprehension. Each quiz tests 10 phrasal verbs which are related in various ways; some share a main verb, some share a particle, some are related to a particular topic (eg. crime, emotions, travel, etc.) http://a4esl.org/q/h/idioms.html

Business English Phrasal Verbs by Pearson Brown

(Intermediate – Advanced)

A useful collection of multiple-choice quizzes covering hundreds of phrasal verbs commonly used in business. Most of the contextual sentences are also related to business. The quizzes are interactive and are set up to keep track of the player's score. http://www.better-english.com/multiword.htm

MISSING WORD (CLOZE) EXERCISES

Phrasal Verbs by Language Dynamics (Intermediate)

Fill in the blanks with the appropriate prepositions or adverbs and click to check whether answers are correct or not. 20 exercises, each testing 10 to 20 phrasal verbs. Most exercises present phrasal verbs which share a main verb (e.g. bring along, bring around, bring away, etc.)

http://www.englishpage.com/prepositions/prepositions.html

Phrasal Verbs by Charles Kelly (Intermediate)

A java quiz with 67 contextual sentences which have to be completed by adding one of 7 particles to form the correct phrasal verb. These quizzes are good in that they involve natural contextual sentences, rather than matching a phrasal verb with a vague definition or an approximate synonym. http://a4esl.org/q/j/ck/fb-phrasalverbs.html

3 Phrasal Verbs Flash Quizzes by Dennis Oliver (Intermediate)

Players write in what they think is the correct particle to complete a contextual sentence. If answers are incorrect, a related multiple choice quiz appears. Good because they're based on natural contextual sentences.

1. http://a4esl.org/q/f/z/zz80bdo.htm

2. <u>http://a4esl.org/q/f/z/zz77bdo.htm</u>

3. <u>http://a4esl.org/q/f/z/zz76bdo.htm</u>